

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco 96302

280167

Copied of 12 Copies
3/WGS/trb
5750
Ser: 009-67
9 May 1967
JUN

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 May to 31 May 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPACO 5750.8

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.10.

W. R. Morrison
W. R. MORRISON

12TH MAR
CMD CHRON

MAY 1967

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 May 1967 to 31 May 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Filed
Sep

TAB A COMMAND CHRONOLOGY, FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
TAB B COMMAND CHRONOLOGY, SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
TAB C COMMAND CHRONOLOGY, THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
TAB D COMMAND CHRONOLOGY, FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
TAB E COMMAND CHRONOLOGY, FIRST 8" HOW BATTERY (SP)
TAB F TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #122-151

close to

1

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

UNCLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATION

12th Marines (-)(Rein)
 12th Marines (-)(Rein)

COMMANDER

Colonel William R. MORRISON 027792
 (1-31 May)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Hq Btry, 12th Marines

Captain J. W. JONES 008300 1-31 May

1st Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. RICE 052158
 1-31 May

2nd Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel J. L. NORMAN 054002
 1-31 May

3rd Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel J. L. MILES 046209-
 1-31 May

4th Bn, 12th Marines

Major L. G. SNYDER 058563, 1-31 May

ATTACHED UNITS

1st 8" How Btry (SP)

Major P. E. ROUSH 072976 1-31 May

1st 155mm Gun Btry

Major E. D. LITZENBERGER 061190 1-6 May
 Captain M. M. BAIG 080120 7-31 May

1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel R. B. LINZER 028082
 1-7 May

2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel L. R. BAKER 070130-
 8-31 May
 Lieutenant Colonel R. G. TRIFRY 062572
 1-31 May

2. LOCATION

1-31 May: Dong Ha (Artillery Complex), RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

Lieutenant Colonel M. S. CAMPBELL 034202 1-31 May

S-1/Adj

2ndLt M. R. RICKS 097729 1-31 May

S-2/AO

Captain R. W. MORGAN 075465 1-31 May

S-2A/AO

2ndLt J. T. FANNING 093609 1-31 May

COMP ARTY BNCMDR

Major A. M. GRAY 056067 1-31 May

S-3

Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GORE 043637 1-31 May

S-3A

Captain F. A. BYNDRICK 082587 1-31 May

S-3A

Captain J. C. DEEMER 076888 1-31 May

S-3A

Captain W. G. SMITH 076271 1-31 May

S-3A

Captain H. P. PATE 080628 1-15 May

S-3A

Major G. C. HARRIS 060588 30-31 May

1 - I - 1

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

1stLt S. H. GIMBERT 091996 1-31May
Major N. C. FARRINGTON 056065 1-31May
Captain F. JUNGER 073656 1-31May
Captain A. C. CONLON 082857 9-31May
1stLt T. E. CASH 093684 1-31May
2ndLt W. R. LEE 093684 1-31May
1stLt F. D. SUTTON 091511 1-31May
Lieutenant Colonel D. G. JONES 1-31May
Major J. R. TOWNSEND 050185 1-31May
Captain G. F. JOHNSON 081628 1-31May
Lt. J. C. MAXTON 520531 1-31May
Lt. A. F. MILLER 651561 1-31May
Lt. (JG) L. D. WALTER 682166 17-31May
Lt. (JG) M. A. FULTON 686540 1-31May
Lt. A. C. HILL 651486 1-31May
Lt. T. D. BRYAN 637714 1-31May
Lt. (JG) K. A. TAYLOR 1-31May
2ndLt W. C. ANKONY 095268 1-31May
Lt (JG) J. B. GODLEY 687739 1-31May
2ndLt W. J. CAHILL 096312 1-31May
2ndLt H. L. DOAK 096552 1-31May
Captain A. J. MCCARTHY 077032 1-31May
W.O. B. F. PAGE 099169 1-31May
Lt. M. ERABINSKY 709281 1-31May
LCDR R. L. HUSTIN 593560 1-25 May
LCDR R. S. BORDEN 642313 26-31May
Lieutenant Colonel E. S. SCHICK 29-31

~~29-31 May~~ 039369 29-31
MAY

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>USA</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>WO</u>
188	2988	12	56	61	7
				1162	

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001 - 312400 MAY 1967

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein) consisting of its organic battalions (less units assigned to the Special Landing Force), the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA), the 2d Battalion 94th Artillery (-)(Rein)(USA), the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, FMF, the 1st 155mm Gun Battery, FMF, and the 1st Platoon 1st Armored Amphibian Company (LVTH-6) exercised Tactical Fire Direction and provided Fire Support Coordination throughout Quang Tri and Thua Thien provinces. The regiment supported ARVN-GVN (RF/PF) forces and 3d Marine Division Forces engaged in Operation PRAIRIE IV, HICKORY, SHAWNEE, CHOCTAW, and CROCKETT while additionally supporting the Phu Bai and Khe Sanh TAOR's. Concurrently the regiment participated in Operation HIGHRISE with firing into the DMZ and NVN by the Composite Artillery Battalion at Gio Linh, 175mm Guns of 2d Bn, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein) (USA), and supporting Naval Gun Fire ships. Highlights of Operations, significant missions and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily SITREPS attached as TAB F.

1 -II- 1

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSA. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>MISSION/LOCATION</u>
12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)	1-31 May 67	Arty Spt 3d MarDiv Rein
Headquarters Battery	1-31 May 67	1st ARVN Btry no request
Mortar 1st Bn, 12th Marines	19-31 May 67	DONG HA
1st 8" Howitzer Battery	15-31 May 67	C/S DONG HA
Btry "I" 3d Bn, 12th Marines	15-31 May 67	C/S CAM LO
1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	1-31 May 67	C/S DONG HA
Headquarters Btry (-)	1-31 May 67	D/S 3d Marines
Btry B, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	26-31 May 67	CAMP CARROLL
Btry C, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-30 May 67	CAMP CARROLL
Btry M, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 May 67	CAMP CARROLL/
		THON SOM LAM
Mortar Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 May 67	BA LONG
Btry B, 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-31 May 67	THON SOM LAM
2d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)		D/S 9th Marines
Headquarters Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 May 67	DONG HA/CON THIEN
Btry B, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	15-31 May 67	CON THIEN
Btry C, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 May 67	DONG HA/CON THIEN
Btry K, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 May 67	DONG HA/CON THIEN
Btry S, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	18-31 May 67	CON THIEN
1st Plt, 1st Armored Amphib Company	1-31 May 67	CAU VIET
3d Bn, 12th Marines, (-)(Rein)	1-31 May 67	D/S 4th Marines
Headquarters Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 May 67	SHAWNEE/CHOCTAW area
Btry B, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	1-14 May 67	SHAWNEE/CHOCTAW "
Btry E, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	1-17 May 67	SHAWNEE/CHOCTAW "
Btry G, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	31 May 67	CHOCTAW "
Btry H, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 May 67	SHAWNEE/CHOCTAW "
Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-3 May 67	SHAWNEE/CHOCTAW "
1st 8" How Btry (SP)	1-14 May 67	SHAWNEE "
1st Prov 155mm How Btry	1-31 May 67	SHAWNEE/CHOCTAW "
2d Prov 155mm How Btry	4-31 May 67	SHAWNEE/CHOCTAW "

4th Bn, 12th Marines (A)(Rein)	1-31 May 67	G/S PHU BAI TAOR
Headquarters Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 May 67	PHU BAI
Btry C, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	1-31 May 67	PHU BAI
Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	4-31 May 67	PHU BAI
1st 155mm Gun Btry	1-31 May 67	PHU BAI
2d Prov 155mm How Btry	1-31 May 67	PHU BAI
 Composite Artillery Battalion	 1-31 May 67	 D/S Operation HIGHRISE and other units as directed
Det, Headquarters Btry 1st Bn, 12th Mar	1-31 May 67	GIO LINH
Btry D, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 May 67	GIO LINH
Btry B, 6th Bn, 27th Arty (USA)	1-28 May	GIO LINH
Btry C, 2d Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	29-31 May 67	GIO LINH
 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)(-)	 1-31 May 67	 G/S Reinas assigned, 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 May 67	DONG HA
Service Battery	1-31 May 67	DONG HA
Btry A, 1st Bn, 40th Arty	1-31 May 67	DONG HA
Btry C, 1st Bn, 40th Arty	1-31 May 67	DONG HA/CAM LO
 2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)(-)	 1-31 May 67	 G/S Reinas assigned, 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 May 67	CAMP CARROLL
Service Battery	1-31 May 67	CAMP CARROLL
Battery B, 2d Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	1-31 May 67	CAMP CARROLL
Battery C, 2d Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	1-28 May 67	DONG HA
Btry B, 6th Bn, 27th Arty (USA)	29-31 May	DONG HA
 Prov Arty Group KHE SANH		Attached to & D/S 25 Mar
Battery F, 2d Bn, 12th Marines (Rein)	1-31 May 67	KHE SANH
Battery A, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	6-31 May 67	KHE SANH
Mortar Battery, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	30-31 May 67	KHE SANH

B. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- (1) 1-31 May 1967
12th Marines (-) (Rein) continued to provide artillery support Operation PRAIRIE IV
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 191420Z Apr 67
- (2) 1-31 May 1967
+
12th Marines (-) (Rein) conducted Operation HICKORY (Artillery Fire into the DMZ and North Vietnam)
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- (3) 1-31 May 1967
12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided artillery support to 3d Recon Bn operations
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv OPO 377-66
- (4) 18-28 May 1967
1st Bn 12th Marines (*) (Rein) provided artillery support for Operation HICKORY in Direct Support of the 3d Marines
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 220750Z May 67
- (5) 18-28 May 1967
2nd Bn 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation HICKORY in Direct Support of the 9th Marines
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 220750Z May 67
- (6) 1-21 May 1967
3d Bn 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation SHAWNEE
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 200645Z Apr 67
- (7) 22-31 May 1967
3d Bn 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation CHOCTAW
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 191005Z May 67
- (8) 1-31 May 1967
4th Bn 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support in defense of PHU BAI TAOR and GS/Rein of Operation SHAWNEE and CHOCTAW
- (9) 13-31 May 1967
Provisional Artillery Group KHE SANH provided artillery support for Operation CHOCKETT
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 131313Z May 67
- (10) See 12th Marines Daily SITREPS, TAB F, for Highlights of Operations and significant missions.

C. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON ENEMY

<u>FIRING UNIT</u>	<u>KIA</u>		<u>WIA</u>	
	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PROB</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PROB</u>
1/12 (-)(REIN)	16	0	0	69
2/12 (-)(REIN)	15	70	0	22
3/12 (-)(REIN)	20	82	0	0
4/12 (-)(REIN)	60	0	0	0
2/94 (-)(USA)	5	0	0	0
1/40 (-)(USA)	10	8	2	3
LVTH-6	75	102	0	0
TOTAL	201	252	2	94

D. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED

(1) Hostile/Non-Hostile: Period 1-31 May '67

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>INL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>INL</u>
Hq Btry 12th Mar	1/0	17/2	0/0	2/0
1/12 (-)(Rein)	3/0	53/3	0/0	0/0
2/12 (-)(Rein)	4/0	91/4	0/0	5/0
3/12 (-)(Rein)	2/0	4/0	0/0	0/0
4/12 (-)(Rein)	0/0	26/2	0/0	0/0
Btry I, 3/12	0/0	2/0	0/0	0/0
1/40 (-)(Rein)(USA)	0/0	2/1	0/0	0/0
2/94 (-)(Rein)(USA)	1/0	29/0	0/0	0/0
TOTAL	11/0	224/12	0/0	7/0

E. NEW TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED. Use of two AN/MPQ-4A's and one AN/MPQ-10 provided counter-mortar radar coverage from Dong Ha since 2 May, Camp Carroll since 13 May, and Gio Linh since 26 May.

F. COMMAND RELATIONS. No significant changes.

G. EQUIPMENT. The average motor transport deadline for the regiment during May was:

Headquarters Battery	31%
1st Battalion	16%
2d Battalion	12%
3d Battalion	12%
4th Battalion	16%
Total Regiment	15%

(1) During the reporting period units of this Regiment received an initial issue of 150 M-16 rifles for use in training and orientation. Familiarization firings were conducted.

(2) During the reporting period a total of twelve M-30 Mortars, 4.2 inch were issued to the First and Third Battalions for replacement of the M-98 Howtar.

H. LOGISTICS

(1) Logistics procedures remained normal except for the support of Operation Hickory. To effectively support the seven artillery batteries in the area a forward dump area for storage and issue of Class I and V supplies was established on 18 May in the Can Lo area. As the position area grew the objectives of the dump were increased to include 7,200 rounds of 105mm and 2,400 rounds of 155mm ammunition as well as pyrotechnics and small arms ammunition for all Division units in the area. In order to accomplish this a forklift and a logistics support team from the 3d Shore Party Battalion were requested on 19 May and assigned on 20 May. On 22 May control of the LSA was assumed by the Division. The LSA was closed at 310800.

(2) Extensive damage was received to communications and motor transport equipment as a result of enemy action. A total of fifteen pieces of communications equipment were dropped from the account of Headquarters Battery, notable losses were antennas and radio relay equipment. One M-35A2 truck of Headquarters Battery was destroyed by enemy artillery fire in the Dong Ha area on 18 May 1967. In addition, one M-35A2 truck belonging to the First Battalion was damaged by an enemy mine on Operation Hickory, and one AN/MRC 109 radio jeep of the Second Battalion was destroyed by enemy artillery fire while at GIO LINH on 30 May 1967. One M-55 8" Howitzer Self Propelled received extensive damage from enemy mines while displacing from the Shawnee to the Dong Ha TAOR. The regimental colors were severely damaged during the 18 May rocket attack and required replacement.

I. CIVIC ACTION.

(1) MEDCAP: MEDCAPS held in the Dong Ha village treated 1266 persons during the month of May. The Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines MEDCAP schedule has been modified to include the surgeon from the 2nd ARVN Regiment. He will be holding a MEDCAP three times a week at the Dong Ha Dispensary along with the Headquarters Battery MEDCAP team with him all three days.

(2) PROGRAMS

(a) During the past month the Commanding Officer and Civil Affairs Officer from 12th Marines were invited to attend the meeting of the Dong Ha Village Council. During this meeting the village chief outlined the projects which were originated by the Vietnamese and not the Marines. It has been shown that those projects originated by Vietnamese are the most successful. Projects discussed were: the building of public roads in the Dong Ha area, development of trash pickup service, improvement of the existing dispensary, the digging of wells in the village and the building of a new high school.

(b) Plans for the heads were provided by the village council and they are presently being reviewed. This will include a review by the Preventive Medicine Unit at the Dong Ha Combat Base to see if they will meet minimal sanitation standards. Twenty-two 55 gallon drums have been procured for trash barrels for the village. They will be painted white and labeled before being sent to the village. This is to insure that they are used for trash.

(c) A meeting was held with the surgeon from the 2d ARVN Regiment, the Vietnamese doctor from the Quang Tri Province Hospital, and the Civil Affairs Officer from 12th Marines to determine how the dispensary could best be improved. Plans have been agreed upon and the work will begin shortly. Improvement of the dispensary will greatly improve the facilities available for MEDCAP.

(d) The public health program in Dong Ha, which includes the trash cleanup program, continued with more spraying by the Preventive Medicine Unit. The market place in Dong Ha has been sprayed with a malathion residual for long lasting effect on flies, with a malathion fog for immediate effect on flies, and a powder for control of fleas.

(e) Headquarters, 12th Marines continued to use Vietnamese civilians to fill sandbags. The villagers from the relocation village at Can Lo were provided soybean salad oil by U.S. AID in payment for the filling of sandbags.

(f) The English language class taught for the teachers at the Dong Ha Public High School continued through May but have been discontinued until September due to the summer vacation. At present discussions are being held to determine if English classes can be taught to high school students during the summer months.

(g) Mr. SOMERA, of OCO came to Dong Ha to check on the progress of the civic action program in Dong Ha and to offer some suggestions on how it could be improved. In addition, he was able to indicate how much aid would be forthcoming from OCO to support the civic action program in the Dong Ha area.

(3) PLANS

(1) The civic action program, presently in effect, will continue with emphasis on assistance requested by the village council. The public health program is considered extremely important and will be continued.

J. PERSONNEL

(1) Joined 23 USMC Officers, 156 USMC Enlisted, 2 USN Officers, and 6 USN Enlisted.

(2) Dropped 27 Officers USMC, 196 USMC Enlisted, 2 USN Officers, and 5 USN Enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist in the following MOS's:

0121 0239 0846 3051

1 - III - 6

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

K. INTELLIGENCE

(1) Operation Hickory highlighted the months activity. Many long suspected enemy mortar positions and supply points were destroyed in the sweep conducted into the southern half of the DMZ.

(2) Known and probable enemy artillery positions received a high priority on Operation Highrise. Enemy shore batteries were fired on by Naval Gunfire and land based artillery, F9J aircraft located and fired on Highrise targets.

(3) 12th Marines AQ's flew 99 missions for a total of 216.7 hrs.

L. COMMUNICATIONS(1) General

a. The full-time utilization of virtually every major item of communication-electronic equipment organic to this unit causes a marked decrease in the degree of flexibility available in the regimental communications system. As more equipment is operated continuously, more equipment failures are experienced, causing an ever increasing strain on the equipment remaining operational.

(2) Radio.

a. Massive wire trunk destruction on 18 May caused a severe overload on all radio facilities for a period of about five days. This overload served to point out, however, the requirement for improved circuit discipline and a reiteration of the desired functions of artillery regimental radio nets.

b. It was found necessary to activate both Regimental Fire Direction Nets and the Regimental Tactical Net in order to provide adequate operational radio communications without relying on telephone back-up.

c. The Radio installation at the FSOC in Dong Ha underwent a major change during this period. The radio remote site was moved from its old position to a more efficient location close to the FSOC. All remote lines were buried, and the radio shelter was sand-bagged.

(3) Wire.

a. The rocket attack on 18 May resulted in severe damage to the entire regimental wire system, internal and external. All lines between the CP and the radiorelay sites were severed or destroyed in several places. New cable was installed within 12 hours, but extensive damage in the Division CP area precluded rapid reestablishment of wire communications. Operations finally approached normality about 25 May.

b. Operation Hickory presented a requirement for additional telephone trunk facilities to Can Lo/Con Thien area. A five-pair cable was installed between this area and Can Lo on 17 May and remained operational for two days. It was determined that such a trunk could not be effectively maintained without an excessive drain on the personnel resources of the wire section.

(4) Radio Relay

a. Numerous changes were made during this month in the radio relay channelization serving 12th Marines.

b. Operation Hickory presented a requirement for channelization to the Can Lo/Con Thien areas, which was provided by 9th Marines, and which functioned very efficiently after it was established.

c. Channelization between 12th Marines and Camp Carroll has changed somewhat, and now is established as follows; utilizing 3d Marines equipment and personnel:

<u>Channel</u>	<u>Users</u>
1	Order Wire
2	Monroe FDC - Click FDC
3	Monroe - Click (CU)
4	Crowd - Click (CU)
5	Crowd - Click (CU)
6	Goose - Click (CU)
7	Goose FDC - Click FDC
8	Crowd FSCG - Click FDC

d. The 12th Marines - Composite Artillery Battalion radio relay link functioned with a high degree of efficiency during this month, despite the fact that the Camp Hill terminal suffered the loss of one complete radio set and two antennas due to incoming rounds.

(5) Communication Center. During the month of May the following amounts of traffic were processed:

Incoming:	1389	(Increase of 90 from last month)
Outgoing	571	(increase of 47 from last month)
Total:	1960	(increase of 137 from last month)

(6) Supply and Maintenance. Maintenance support continues to be unsatisfactory. Many man hours are tied up in the shipping of critical equipment to FSR at Da Nang with a technician who remains with the equipment while it is repaired. This has been found to be the only method which insures the return of equipment in a reasonable time.

M. WEATHER. The weather was generally clear and presented no obstacles to aerial observation, ground observation, target acquisition and movement of units

N. FIRE SUPPORT

(1) Missions fired during May

Observed missions	2864
Unobserved missions	2732
H&I missions	16035
Registrations	33
Total	21634

1 - III - 8

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

(2) Ammunition expended during May:

90mm High Explosive	3526
90mm Smoke WP	449
105mm High Explosive	102372
105mm Illumination	2259
105mm Smoke WP	7372
107mm High Explosive	4919
107mm Illumination	179
107mm Smoke WP	280
155mm High Explosive	14667
155mm Illumination	434
155mm Smoke WP	1396
155mm Gun High Explosive	492
155mm Gun Smoke WP	27
8" How High Explosive	263
175 Gun High Explosive	9616
TOTAL	148,251

O. AIR SUPPORT. Not applicableP. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS. NoneQ. CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

(1) Divine Services:

Protestant conducted by Regimental Chaplain	28
Attendance	887
<u>Memorial Services Conducted:</u>	
3 services 11th Engr., attendance	455
1 service Hq 2/12, attendance	45
2 services D/2/12, attendance	92
<u>Catholic Services</u> conducted in units	31
Attendance	732
<u>Memorial Services:</u>	
1 service C/1/12, attendance	100
(2) Professional Counseling	25

(3) Pastoral Calls:

D-Med visits	18
A-Med, C-Med, NSA Hospital	26
Field contacts	537

(4) Conferences

Regimental Staff	12
Regimental Commander	1
Division (Fwd) Chaplain	1

(5) Trips Made

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| (1) | Can Lo for services (1st week of month) | 1 |
| (2) | Gio Linh for services | 2 |
| (3) | NSA (Da Nang): G-Med & A-Med | 1 |
| (4) | Plateau, Rockpile, and Razorback for tour with 3d MarDiv Chaplain | 1 |
| (5) | Quang Tri for services | 2 |
| (6) | Visit to South Vietnamese pastor PHI | 1 |

(6) Civil Affairs: With assistance of 11th Engineer prefab roof support "I" beams were transported from Dong Ha to Quang Tri site of South Vietnamese Pastor PHI's new church.

R. TRAINING. The following is a recapitulation of the training conducted during the period 1-31 May 1967.

(1) Formal School quotas filled:

- (a) Career Advisory School - 2
- (b) MCMMS Training - 11
- (c) Vietnamese Language School - 1
- (d) Division Personal Response School - 1

(2) Period 25-29 May transitional training on M-16 rifle was conducted by a Division Contact Team and was attended by 60 personnel of this command

(3) Training was conducted throughout the regiment IAW RegtO 150C.1C and in conjunction with operational commitments. Informal schools were held in conjunction with the Troop Indoctrination Program.

(4) Counter-mortar/artillery procedures received emphasis in the training program due to the increase of enemy artillery/rocket activity.

I - III - 10

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

011915Z MAY 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CGTHIRD MARINE

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF

SITREP NR 122-67 PERIOD 010001H TO 012400L MAY 67

OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0200 USS JOSEPH STRAUSS FIRED UNORG MSNS IN SUPPORT COMBAT
OUTPOST GIO LINH AT SUS VC/NVA ASS AREAS (YD 245780, 245776,
245773, 257760, 243757, 254750, 261744) EXP 72 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 0210-0700 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED MSNS IN SPT OF 2/3 ACTIVE VC/NVA
MORTAR (XD 77724490, 785447, 785437) SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP
16 WP 212 HE

C. 1610 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSNS IN SPT OF 1/4 HEAVY A/W FIRING
(YD 24917661) SUR A/W FIRE CEASED. GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT
EXP 6 WP 36 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0012-0040 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNORG MSNS IN SPT OF COMBAT
OUTPOST GIO LINH COUNTER BTRY/MORTAR FIRE (YD 181370, 181770)
EXP 39 HE

B. 0016 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED MSNS IN SPT OF 2/3 ACTIVE VC/NVA
(XD 784413) SUR EXCELLENT COVERAGE EXP 39 HE

C. 0700 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED UNORG MSNS IN SPT OF COMBAT
MORTAR PSN (XD 788454) EXP 3 WP 74 HE 10010 4 HE 100

D. 1155-1220 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNORG MSNS IN SUPPORT
OUTPOST GIO LINH COUNTER BTRY/MORTAR FIRE (YD 181370, 181770)
EXP 32 HE

E. 1610 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSNS IN SPT OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH
4 VC W/WEAPONS (YD 240772) SUR. GOOD COVERAGE PEOPLE
DISPERSED EXP 9 HE

011915Z MAY 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 1937 3000 G/2 H21 OBS MSN IN SPT OF VN/10 12 1972

G10 (1000) VC 03 IN OPEN YD 1867400 EXP 42 HE 20 VT

J. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM 110 110T

K. INFILTRATION ROUTES / 4

L. SUS MORT PSNS / 17

M. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS / 3

N. HARBORING SITES / 9

O. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ASIN

a. 155 HOW 25 4 13 42 82

b. 106 RR

c. 105 HOW 51 6 77 134 127

d. 4.2 MORT 7 51 58

e. 90MM TK 16 16

f. 175 GUN 3 12 15

g. TOTAL 86 38 141 265 203

h. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

a. 155 HOW 327 1 46 374

b. 106 RR

c. 105 HOW 2806 29 234 2269

d. 4.2 MORT 117 10 11 146

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

e. 90MM TK 226

f. 175 GUN 230

g. TOTAL 2946 48 291 3245

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

h. AG REPORT

a. 12TH MARINES AD'S FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR 4-2 HOURS IN USA AIRCRAFT

b. MSN/SUR OF DMZ/VN/FIRING

(1) 2 USA AIRCRAFT FLEW VR IN KHE SANH TADR WITH DIVISION AD'S

(2) AG FLEW VR IN VICINITY OF GIO LINH FOLLOWING ATTY ATTEMPT

ON THAT POSITION. FIRED MISSION ON SUS ARTY PSN AT

YD 188765 EXP 42 HE 20 VT 105MM GOOD COVERAGE C

(3) AG FLEW VR IN VICINITY OF GIO LINH ATTEMPT

NAVAL CONFIRE ON SUS OP AND ARTY PSN AT YD 188851

TO 188851. DARKNESS PREVENTED OBSERVATION

(4) USAF FAC CALLED MISSION ON ARTY PSN AT YD 170180

EXPENDED 98 HE 14 WP 105MM 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION 1 STRUCTURE

DESTROYED 2 DAMAGED

(5) USAF FAC CALLED MSN ON TRUCK PARK AT XD 982892 EXPENDED

18 RDS OF 175 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION 1 TRUCK LEAVING AREA

c. PLANS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE YIAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 2 MSNS IN USA AIRCRAFT SCHEDULED FOR 2 MAY IN SUPPORT OF THE SAM TACF

(2) 2 MSNS IN USA AIRCRAFT SCHEDULED FOR 2 MAY FOR VR OF BANJO 3,4,5.

7. REFT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL 12TH MAR WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

B. ONE AMBUSH 12TH MAR

C. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12

C. 155 (CD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 18 2

E. 105 (TD) 30 1

F. 105 (LVH-6) 4

G. 107 (4-2) 5 3

H. 107 (HOWAR) 6 1

I. 175 (SP) 12

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRO PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 2 6 3 8

PAGE SIX YIAE V O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 155 HOW 1 10 11 11

D. 105 HOW 1 1 1 1

E. 8" HOW 1 1 1 1

F. TOTAL 3 1 20 20

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 7 1 8

I. 155 HOW 15 19

J. 105 HOW 3 3

K. 8" HOW 1 1

L. TOTAL 22 3 1 10

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) SHANNFE

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 5 3 36 107 107

C. 105 HOW 6 101 107 107

D. 90MM TK 1 2 32 35 35

E. 8" HOW 1 2 32 35 35

F. TOTAL 12 106 66 166 166

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW 138 1 1 140

I. 105 HOW 306 6 1 313

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO

J. 90MM TK			
K. 8" HOW	160		160
L. TOTAL	598	9	610

11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943 FEB CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED	CRS	UNBS	TOTAL
B. 5" 54 GUN (NGF)		5	5

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 106 RR			
D. 105 HOW	1	1	2
E. 90MM TK			
F. 175 GUN	1	14	15
G. 155 HOW			
H. TOTAL	2	20	22
I. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP TOTAL
J. 5" 54 GUN (NGF)	129		129
K. 106 RR			
L. 105 HOW	159	59	218
M. 90MM TK			
N. 175 GUN	219		219
O. 155 HOW			
P. TOTAL	507	59	566

AMMO FROM EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO DATA A BOX SCORES

Q. COMPARATIVE TOTALS

HE 106 RR	ATK	AMMO EXP	100
(1) 5" 54 GUN	5		129
(2) 8" 55 GUN	21		170
(3) 106 RR	5		48

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y146 CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 185 GUN	1204	17085
(5) 9000 TR	365	6154
(6) 1.5 GUN	1610	24534
(7) 155 HON	86	774
(8) TOTAL	2686	48894

12. VT FUZES EXP DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNIT NO EXP

B. 1/40

(1) 4/1/40 45

C. 3/12

(1) 6/1/13 41

D. TOTAL# 96#

E. SIGNIFICANT VISSIONSPUSINGPVT FUZES

(1) 1900 BTRY B/1/12 FIREDPMSN IN SUP OF 2/9 2ND BTRY

X(YD 523273)HSUR 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP 72 HE (36 VT)

(2) 1932 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF BUREAU

G10 LINE VC CO IN OPEN (YD 186740) EXP 55 HE VT

13. LATE ENTRY

(1) 01900 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/9 5 VC IN OPEN

(YD 523273) SUR 5 KIA (PROBZ) EXP 2 WP 72 HE (36 VT)

GP-4

B.

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 021950Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINEOY FOURTH ARTY
BT

Page 24
FILE
ccw. 35

Copy 5 of 9

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO
SITREP NR 123-67 PERIOD 020001H TO 022400H MAY 67
OPN PRAIRIE TO 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. 235TH FIELD ARTILLERY DETACHMENT (RADAR) IN PSN AND
OPERATIONAL AT YD 23035971
B. 238TH FIELD ARTILLERY DETACHMENT (RADAR) PERSONNEL COMPLETE

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL
RECON OF GIO LINH AREA TO DAY TO SELECT APPROPRIATE SITE
C. 0505-0702 BTRY F/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 ON SUS
ENEMY PSN PSN XD 779454 SURV 20 N/A N/A (CONF) EXP 052 HE
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
A. 2300-0600 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/3 ON SUS
MSNS XD 77944542 SURV NONE EXP 72 HE
B. 0020-0215 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN ON SUS ENEMY PSN
IN SUPT OF 3/3 XD 790430 SRV NONE EXP 144 HE 4 WP
C. 0100-0210 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED ULLUM MSN COORD W/HE MSN ON
ENEMY PROBE XD 78174542 IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV PROBE STOPPED
EXP 79 ULLUM 2 WP 18 HE
D. 0450-0505 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUS MORDO (SRV 20
ULTRWE IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV EXCELL COVERAGE EXP 10 HE
E. 2130-2200 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED 3 MSNS IN SUPT OF 3/3
COMBAT BASEON REPORTED ENEMY PSN YD 262740 YD 245745
YD 254742. REPORT WAS FROM ARVN ADVISOR. LIGHTS WERE
SEEN FROM GIO LINH TOWER #2 EXP 42 HE 12 WP
F. 2240-2307 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT LIGHTS ON HILL SIDE NO
UPRPT IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV EIGHTS OUT EXP 2 WP 24 HE/VT

021950 Z MAY 67

CONFIDENTIAL

*123

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS PSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES / 3

B. SUS OP'S / 5

C. SUS MORT PSNS / 17

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS / 4

E. HARBORING SITES / 2

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155MM 12 4 46 62 62

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 50 4 116 170 170

D. 4.2 MORT 9 44 53 53

E. 90MM TK 8 8 8

F. 175 GUN 5 20 25 25

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 11 11 11

H. TOTAL 76 39 206 321 321

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 520 12 16 548

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 3152 83 134 3369

D. 4.2 MORT 78 24 11 113

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 90MM TK 300 300

F. 175 GUN 221 221

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 84 11

H. TOTAL 4355 4635

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANI

6. AO REPORT

A. 2 USA AIRCRAFT WITH TWO AO'S FLEW IN SUPPORT OF KHE SANI TASK
AIRCRAFT AVAILABILITY AND BAD WEATHER PREVENTED ANY FLIGHTS IN
DMZ/AVN AREA

B. PLANS

(1) 2 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT ARE SCHEDULED FOR KHE SANI TASK FOR
3 MAY(2) 3 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT ARE SCHEDULED FOR WILSON
DMZ/AVN BANJO 1, 2, 3, 4 AREAS FOR 3 MAY

7. REEF PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL 1/40 WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

B. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12

C. 155 (TD) 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSMS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES / 3

B. SUS OPS / 5

C. SUS MORT PSMS / 17

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS / 4

E. HARBORING SITES / 2

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155MM	12	4	46	62	62	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	50	4	116	170	170	
D. 4.2 MORT	9		44	53	53	
E. 90MM TK		8		8	8	
F. 175 GUN	5	20		25	25	
G. 5"/54 (NGF)			11	11	11	
H. TOTAL	76	39	206	321	321	
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	520	12	16		548	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	3152	83	134		3369	
D. 4.2 MORT	78	24	11		113	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 90MM TK 300 300

F. 175 GUN 221 221

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 84 18

H. TOTAL 4355 4355

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND NHE SANG

6. AO REPORT

A. 2 USA AIRCRAFT WITH TWO AO'S FLEW IN SUPPORT OF NHE SANG TADR. AIRCRAFT AVAILABILITY AND BAD WEATHER PREVENTED ANY FLIGHTS IN DMZ/NVN AREA

B. PLANS

(1) 2 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT ARE SCHEDULED FOR K-1 CORP. ON 3 MAY

(2) 3 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT ARE SCHEDULED FOR VICTORY IN DMZ/NVN BANGLO TOWER & AREAS FOR 3 MAY

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL 1/40 WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

B. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (GP) 12

C. 155 (TD) 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 021950Z MAY 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO

N. 155 HOW

I. TOTAL

J. AMMO EXPENDED WE WP CAP TOTAL

K. 8"/55 (NGF)

L. 5"/54 (NGF)

P. 105 KR

12TH MAR
sitrep
file

PAGE TWO YINE CONFIDENTIAL

N. 105 HOW

O. 90MM TK

WANDJXXP. 175 GUN

Q. 155 HOW

R. TOTAL

ABOVE FIGS/ESP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NO TGT ATK AMMO EXP

(2) 5"/54 (NGF) 5 129

(3) 8"/55 (NGF) 21 170

(4) 105 KR 5 48

(5) 105 HOW 796 17125

(6) 90MM TK 384 6764

(7) 175 GUN 1627 24744

(8) 155 HOW 96 906

(9) TOTAL 2934 49936

12. VT FUZES EXP DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNIT NK EXP

B. COMP IN

D 12/12 45

PAGE THREE YINE CONFIDENTIAL

C. 3/12 (UPN SIGNIFIC)

D. 1/13 15

E. TOTAL YP

E. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS USING VT FUZES

(1) SEE PARA 2 FOR SIGNIFICANT FIGS WITH VT FUZES

CP-4

BT

-O. 02123202/MAY 67/TT/RSN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O 032030Z MAY 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NO 174-67 PERIOD 030001H TO 032000H MAY 67
 OPN FRATRIE 1V 12TH MARINES (-)(NEIN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 2345-0820: C/2/94 FIRED AO MISSION ON VC VN OPEN
 YD 385379. SURV: 7 KIA (CONF) EXP 15 HDS HE
 AND 13 VT FUZES.

PAGE TWO MAREC 032030Z MAY 67
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS:
 A. 2345-0825: BTRY F-2-12 FIRED MISSION IN SUPPORT
 OF 3/3 AO LIGHTS ON HILLSIDE. NO 730456 SURV: LIGHTS OUT
 EXP 6 WP 24 HE
 B. 0408-0448: BTRY B-1-12 FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION
 IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 SMIPER FIRE EXP 36 ILL.
 C. 1700-1745 MORTAR BTRY 3/12 FIRED MISSION ON VC BASE
 CAMP YD 154427 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MARINES. EXC
 COVERAGE. EXP 13 WP, 36 HE.
 D. 130-1955 BATTERIES G/3/12, H/4/12, B/1/12, AND
 M/4/12 FWD FIRED AO MISSIONS ON 100 VC AT YD 380045.
 GOOD EFFECT, 2 PROB KIA, EXP 105: 221 HE, 13 WP, 100 VT
 155: 95 HE, 72 VT
 E. 1917-1935: BTRY C-1-40 USA FIRED COUNTER MISSION
 MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF CON TIEN YD 123720
 EXP 311 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/ 4
 B. SUS OP'S/ 6
 C. SUS MORT PSNS/ 14

CONFIDENTIAL

0-032030Z May 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE YIAF C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. SOS ASSEMBLY AREAS / 5

E. HARBORING SITES / 3

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF AP WH

A. 155 HOW 8 72 87 87

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 37 3 134 174 174

D. 4.2 MORT 8 36 44 44

E. 90MM TK 9 9 9

F. 175 GUN 9 27 36 36

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 7

H. TOTAL 62 53 242 350 350

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 336 11 347

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 1494 120 140 1754

D. 4.2 MORT 84 8 2 94

E. 90MM TK 176 52 22

F. 175 GUN 387 387

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 42 42

H. TOTAL 2119 12 205 252

PAGE FOUR YIAF C O N F I D E N T I A L

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 7.1 HRS IN USA ACFT 14.9 HRS.

AND 1 MSN IN USAF ACFT FOR 7.1 HRS.

B. MSNS / SURV / DMZ / NVN

(1) ONE USA ACFT FLEW SET FOR KHE SANH TAOR.

(2) SIX MISSIONS WERE FLOWN IN DMZ / NVN BANJO 1, 2, 3 AREAS.

AO'S VR AND BOA OF PREVIOUSLY LOCATED ARTY PSNS IN NVN.

(3) AO SIGHTED SEVERAL BUNKERS AND NUMEROUS TRENCHES

AT YD 232753. LOCATIONS REPORTED TO COMP ARTY BN.

(5) AO REGISTERED LVTH-6 BTRY AT YD 27957195.

(6) AO ASSISTED PILOT IN CALLING AIR STRIKE IN STORAGE

AREA AT YD 25905 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

(7) AO SIGHTED UNOCCUPIED ARTY PSN AT YD 17072. FIRED

MSN FOR COMP ARTY BN. TO USE IN COUNTER BATTERY PROGRAM.

(8) F9J FIRED MSNS AT YD 210925 IN 6 AA / AW PSNS.

SURV RDS ON TGT. ONE DIRECT HIT TWO POSITIONS DESTROYED.

C. PLANS

5 MSNS IN USA ACFT ARE PLANNED FOR 4 MAY. PRIMARY MSNS

VR & BOA OF BANJO 1, 2, 3, 4 AREAS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE YINE C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. REGT. PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL 1/40 WITH NO SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP)

C. 155 (TD)

D. 105 (SP)

E. 105 (TD)

F. 105 (LVIN-6)

G. 107 (4.2)

H. 107 (HOWIAP)

I. 175 (SP)

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL DEF ARVN

B. 155 GUN

C. 155 HOW

D. 105 HOW

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

PAGE SIX YINE C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 155 GUN

I. 155 HOW

J. 105 HOW

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) SHAWNEE

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW

C. 105 HOW

D. 90MM TK

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW

I. 105 HOW

J. 90MM TK

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL

11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 032030Z MAY 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF

B. 8"/55 (NGF)

C. 5"/54 (NGF)

2 2

D. 106 RR

E. 105 HOW

1

16

17

F. 90MM TK

11

11

G. 175 GUN

1

1

PAGE TWO Y14F CONFIDENTIAL

H. 155 HOW

6

6

I. TOTAL

1

53

53

J. AMMO EXPENDED

THE

WT

TOTAL

K. 8"/55 (NGF)

L. 5"/54 (NGF)

14

14

M. 106 RR

N. 105 HOW

252

26

268

O. 90MM TK

226

52

27

P. 175 GUN

273

273

Q. 155 HOW

106

4

110

R. TOTAL

871

72

943

ABOVE MSNS/WXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGT

ATK

AMMO EXP

(2) 5"/54 (NGF) 5

129

(3) 8"/55 (NGF) 21

170

(4) 106 RR 7

62

(5) 105 HOW 13

17392

(6) 90MM TK 395

7042

(7) 175 GUN 1645

25017

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE YARE C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 155 HOW 102 100

(4) TOTAL 2962 501

12. VT FUZES EXP DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS STRIKE

UNIT NR EXP

A. 1/12

G/2/12 108

B/1/40 54

B. PROV BN

D/2/12 26

K/4/12 12

C. 2/94

C/2/94 13

D. TOTAL 223

E. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS USING VT FUZES

(1) 0645-0800: C/2/94 FIRED AU MISSION ON 100 VC YD 385379. SURV: 7 KIA (CONFIRMED) EXP 105: 221 HE, 162 VT. 155: 95 HE, 72 VT

(2) 130-1955 BATTERIES G/3/12, H/4/12, B/4/12 100

M/4/12 FWD FIRED MISSION ON 100 VC YD 087108.

GOOD EFFECT 2 PROB KIA EXP 105: 221 HE, 162 VT.

162 VT. 155: 95 HE, 72 VT

GP-4

BT

TOP. 04/0045Z/07067/7701/0001

CONFIDENTIAL

12 to Mar
Sutref
FDC
Copy 4 of 9

77 + 78

Page 29
DH

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. AN-79-10 RADAR SECT #1, 8TH OF THE 26TH TGT ACQUISITION
EN PERSONNEL OFF-1 ENL-6 ARRIVED DANG HA 040100H RADAR AND
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AT DA NANG AWAITING AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION

0 IN C CONDUCTED RECON OF GIO LINH/U CARROLL AREAS TO SELECT POSSIBLE APPROPRIATE SITES TO OBTAIN MAXIMUM BENEFIT OF RADAR CONSISTENT W/CAPABILITIES

B. ~~6358-9445~~ BTRY F/2/12 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED UNOBS COUNTER
MORTAR FIRES INSPT OF 2/3 (XD 795353, 785365, 795364, 77944542,
~~1/504593~~) EXP 28 WP 110 HE
C. ~~1645-~~ BTRY D/1/12 FIRED MSN FOR COMP ARTY BN-3 3 VEH IN
RICE PADDY (XD 178796) SURV 2 KIA (CONF) VEHICLES STOPPED
EXP 58 HE (54 VT)

EXP 58 HE (54 VT)
D. 1315- BTRY C/1/13 FIRED REIN FIRE FOR ARVN (YD 946295)
BTRY 6P KIA (CONF) EXP 32 HE

7. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
A. 1545- BTRY B/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/1/12 ADVANCE IN RM
(XO 78945P3) SUR EXCELLENT COVERAGE EXP 192 12

(X) 825454) SUPV EXCELLENT COVERAGE EXP 39 WP 328 ME

C. 0300-0340 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSNS IN SPT OF RECON
(PAGE TITLE #1) LIGHTS (YD 151659, 155667, 144664) SURV
PDS ON TGT LIGHTS OUT EXP 75 HE

D-125- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/3 VC ON RIDGE
(X) 9426 SURV RDS ON TGT GOOD EFFECT EXP 7 WP 155 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

041830 Z MAY 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE ONE CONFIDENTIAL

E. 1737- BTRY C/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT ARVN VC FIRING

CYD 184643 EXP 26 HE

F. 1756- BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF RECON (MORBID #1)

VC IN CANOPY ON RIDGE LINE (YD 220000) SURV RDS ON TGT

EXP 30 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/ 7

B. SUS DP'S/ 4

C. SUS MORT PSNS/ 19

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/ 6

E. HARBORING SITES/ 2

F. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	10	5	16	31	31	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	39	2	122	163	163	
D. 4.2 MORT			34	34	34	
E. 90MM TK		21		21	21	
F. 175 GUN	6	14		20	20	

G. 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE FOUR ONE CONFIDENTIAL

H. 8"/55 (NGF)

I. TOTAL 55 42 122 269 269

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL VP BOA? TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 239 12 40 291

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 1298 25 64 1387

D. 4.2 MORT 131 28 159

E. 90MM TK 156 156 312

F. 175 GUN 278 278

G. 5"/54 (NGF)

H. 8"/55 (NGF)

I. TOTAL 2102 37 266 2427

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. AD REPORT

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 7 MSNS IN USA ACFT FOR 11.2 HRS

B. MSNS/SURV DMZ/NVN

(1) 2 FLIGHTS IN SPT OF KHE SANH TAOR FOR 5.7 HRS RESULTED IN NEGATIVE SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS.

(2) VR FOR TGT'S OF OPPORTUNITY AND BOA IN DMZ/NVN RESULTED IN SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS IN BANJO 1,2,3, AND JOHN 1,2,3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

AREAS

(3) AO FIRED ARTY MSN ON 4 BUNKERS AT (YD 177791) SURV

2 BUNKERS DAMAGED GOOD TGT COVERAGE

(4) AO VR (YD 129746) AND (YD 151756) FOR TROOP MOVEMENT

OF COMP ARTY BN SURV NEG SIGHTINGS

(5) AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT (YD 222/25) AT INFILTRATION ROUTES AND

POSSIBLE STORAGE AREA EOM AFTER 4 RDS DUE TO WEATHER

(6) AO ASSISTED IN AIR STRIKE ON LARGE BOAT UNLOADING AT

(YD 248822) SURV EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE

(7) AO VR OF (YD 150540) AND (YD 180529) FOR REPORTED VC SQD

SEVERAL GROUPS OF PEOPLE SIGHTED BUT NONE APPEARED HOSTILE

(8) AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT ACTIVE AA/AW POSITION AT (YD 235840)

SURV EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE

C. PLANS

5 MSNS IN DMZ/AVN AREA ARE SCHEDULED FOR 5 MAY IN USA ACFT

PRIMARY MSN VR AND BDA IN BANJO 3,4 AREAS AND NORTHERN TAOR SWEEP.

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL 1/40 NEG SIGHTINGS

B. ONE AMBUSH 12TH MARINES

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CALIVER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 18 2

E. 105 (TD) 30 3

F. 105 (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107 (4.2) 5 2

H. 107 (HOWTAR) 6 1

I. 175 (SP) 12 2

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 6 6 6

C. 155 HOW 14 14 14

D. 105 HOW 1 1 2 1 1

I. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 1 21 22 21 1

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 6 6

I. 155 HOW 14 14

J. 105 HOW 33 33

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 53 53

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN)(SHAWNEE)

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 1 1

C. 105 HOW 5 2 55 62 62

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

D. 90MM TK

E. 8" HOW 3 16 19 19

F. TOTAL 9 2 71 82 62

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW 1 3 4

I. 105 HOW 343 1 16 360

J. 90MM TK

K. 8" HOW 77 77

L. TOTAL 421 1 19 441

11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB CON'T

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 5"/54(NGF)

C. 8"/55(NGF)

D. 106 RR

E. 105 HOW 3 2 5

F. 90MM TK 16 16

G. 175 GUN 1 11 12

H. 155 HOW 8 8

I. TOTAL 4 37 41

J. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

K. 5"/54(NGF)

L. 8"/55(NGF)

M. 106 RR

N. 105 HOW 196 26 222

O. 90MM TK 208 182 390

P. 175 GUN 241 241

Q. 155 HOW 113 113

R. TOTAL 538 208 746

ABOVE FIGS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NET TGT ATK AMMO EXP

(2) 5"/54(NGF) 5 129

(3) 8"/55(NGF) 21 170

(4) 106 RR 7 62

(5) 105 HOW 818 17614

(6) 90MM TK 411 7432

(7) 175 GUN 1657 25258

(8) 155 HOW 109 1179

(9) TOTAL 3028 51855

(10) Y14EZES EXP DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 UNIT NR EXP

A. COMP BN

(1) D/2/12 66

(2) D/2/94 34

B. 4/12 PHJ BAI

(1) 155 GUN 4

C. TOTAL 104

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS USING VT FUZES

(1) SEE PARA 1 FOR SIGNIFICANT MSNS WITH VT FUZES

GP-4

BT

TOR: 050013Z May/97/50/11

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPage 30
D-1

051920Z

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

copy 6 of 10

JCN 98
JCN 99

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NK 126-67 PERIOD 050000H TO 052400H MAY 67
OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. RADAR SECTION 1 6TH TARGET ACQUISITION BN 26 TH ARTY (USA)
RADAR AN/TPQ 10 IN POSITION AND OPERATIONAL AT YD 22055970.
POINTING AZ 0459 MILS. COVERING SECTOR 4000-1600 MILS. ONE

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

OFFICER AND NINE ENLISTED. ONE ENLISTED HOSPITALIZED 1-0-9. SET
ARRIVED DONG HA 041230H SET TIED INTO 12TH MARINES FDC, COMM.
COUNTER MORTAR DEFENSE PLAN. PLAN TO CONDUCT COMPARATIVE
PERFORMANCE TEST WITH THIS SET AND AN/TPQ 4 IN IMMEDIATE FUTURE
TO DETERMINE MOST SUITABLE UTILIZATION AND POSITIONING.

B. 1000 BTRY F/2/12 DISPLACED FROM PRI POS TO FWD POS (XD 026423)
AND MORT SECTION TO (XD 779417)

C. 1440 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT VC/NVA IN OPEN
(XD 970615) SUR 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 37 HE 4

D. 1630 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED FOR DIV AD AT NVA BUNKERS (YD 099654)
SUR 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED.

E. 1920 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAK AT PLT VC WITH 50
CAL MG (XD 968610) SUR 5 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 39 WP, 40 HE, 3 VT
F. 3RD MARDIV G-3 AUTHORIZED 12TH MAR ARTY TO GIVE ARVN ARTY

200 DS OF 105 MM FOR QUANG TRI

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS:

A. 0220 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT POSS VC/NVA
W/ LIGHTS (YD 036627) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 62 HE 5 WP

B. 0915 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED TWO PREP FIRE MSN IN SPT OF 1/4

051920Z **CONFIDENTIAL**

#126

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (YD 151719, 155720) SUR EX EFF ON TGT EXP 105 HE 3 WP
 C. -1035 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 AT NVA MORT FIRING
 (YD 134723) SUR MORTAR CEASED E 145 HE
 D. 1230 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL PREP FIRES
 (YD 068606) SUR EX COV OF TGT EXP 60 HE
 E. 1327 TO 1433 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED 4 MSNS IN SPT OF 1/4 AT MORTARS
 FIRING AND ENEMY PSN (YD 134723, 173743, 153730, 142/20) SUR 3/ COV
 OF TGT EXP 263 HE
 F. 1910 TO 1950 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED 3 MSNS FOR ARTY AD AT BUNKERS AND
 NVA MORT PSN (YD 236749, 232751, 220757) SUR 1 BUNKER DESTROYED
 AND RDS ON TGT EXP 32 HW 14 VT
 G. 2100 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 1/4 AT NVA MORTARS
 (YD 120735) EXP 90 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST
 AZ. INFILTRATION ROUTES / 15
 B. SUS OP'S / 17
 C. SUS MORT PSNS / 22
 D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS / 13
 E. HARBORING SITES / 31
 4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL IAF ARVN

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 155 HOW	14	2	46	62	62
B. 106 RR					
C. 105 HOW	31	105	111	247	247
D. 4.2 MORT	3		34	37	37
E. 90MM TK		11		11	11
F. 175 GUN	7	10		25	25

G. 5"/54 (NGF)					
H. TOTAL	55	136	191	382	382
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	302	4	85		391
B. 106 RR					
C. 105 HOW	1805	53	32		1890
D. 4.2 MORT	199		39		230
E. 90MM TK	299				299
F. 175 GUN	304				304
G. 5"/54 (NGF)					
H. TOTAL	2909	57	156		3122

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHROSE AND KHE SANH

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS IN USA ACFT FOR 12.0 HRS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. MSNS /SURV/DHZZ /NVN

(1) AD'S VR OF BANJO 1,2,3,4,5, AND MATHEW 5,6 AREA IN DMZ, NVN

(2) SO SIGHTED UNOCCUPIED MORTAR PSNS AT YD 233751 AND YD 228757 REPORTED PSNS TO COM ARTY BN.

(3) SO OBSERVED TWO UNOCCUPIED AA/AW PSNS AT XD 960742, REPD FOR FUTURE FIRING

(4) SO FIRED FLACK SUPPRESSION MSN ON ACTIVE AA PSNS AT YD 243833 PRIOR TO AIR STRIKE ON 20 SANPANS UNLOADING EQUIP AT YD 247823.

FLACK SUPPRESSION MSN EXP 34 RDS 105 HE (16 VT). AIR STRIKE UNABLE TO DROP ORDNANCE AD FIRED MSN AT 20 SANPANS EXP 42 RDS 105 HE (36 VT SURV GOOD COV OF TGT 10 SANPANS DAMAGED

(5) SO VR YD 1572 AND YD 1672 FOR REPORTED IN ACTIVITY NEG SIGHTINGS

(6) SO FIRED MSN AT 2 BUNKERS AT YD 03567 TGT ACQUIRED FROM MOHAWK. EXP 12 RDS 155 1 WP

(7) SO FIRED AT 2 BUNKERS AND 2 AA/AW PSNS AT YD 030602. EXP

14 RDS 155 1 WP SURV 1 UNKER DESTROYED, 1 AA PSN DESTROYED EXCELL TGT COV

(8) SO FIRED AT 3 MORTAR PSN ADJUSTING VT FOR FUTURE COUNTER MORTAR FIRE AT YD 228757 EXP 10 RDS 105 (4 VT), YD 232751 EXP 12 105 (6 VT) AND YD 236749 EXP 10 RD 105 (4VT) SURV EXCEL

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

TGT COVERAGE.

C. PLANS

5 MSNS IN USA ACFT SHHEDULED FOR 6 MAY. PRIMARY MSN VR BDA BANJO 2,3,4,5, AREA

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL 2/12 WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

B. NEGATIVE AMBUSHES

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLEDOWN

B. 155 (SP)	12	
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	10	2
E. 105 (TD)	30	5
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107(4.2)	5	2
H. 107 (MORTAR)	6	2
I. 175 (SP)	12	2

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY CRP PHU BA

A. MISS/UNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	4&1	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 UN	2		5	7	7	

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO

C. 155 HOW				10	10
D. 105 HOW	2	1		3	3
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	4	1	15	20	20
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	16	14			26

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

I. 155 HOW	10				10		
J. 105 HOW	6	3			9		
K. 8" HOW							
L. TOTAL	32	13			45		
10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) HAWNEE							
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
B. 155 HOW	2		41	43	43		
C. 105 HOW	2		48	50	50		
D. 90MM TK							
E. 8" HOW							
F. TOTAL	4		89	93	93		
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL		
H. 155 HOW	102		3		105		
I. 105 HOW	63	2			65		
J. 90MM TK							
K. 8" HOW							
L. TOTAL	165	2	3		170		
11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB CONT							
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL			
B. 8"/55(NGF)							

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

C. 5"/54(NGF)					
D. 106 RR					
E. 105 HOW		2			2
F. 90MM TK			3		3
G. 175 GUN		0	10		10
H. 155 HOW					
I. TOTAL		10	13		23
J. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP	ILL	TOTAL
K. 8"/55(NGF)					
L. 5"/54(NGF)					
M. 106 RR					
N. 105 HOW	137				137
O. 90MM TK	56	26			82
P. 175 GUN	275				275
Q. 155 HOW					
R. TOTAL	468	26			494

ABOVE MSNS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NK TOT ATK AMMO EXP

(2) 5"/54(NGF) 5 129

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 8"/55 (NGF) 21	176
(4) 106 RR 7	62
(5) 105 HGW 620	17751
(6) 90 MM TK 414	7514
(7) 175 GUN 1676	25538
(8) 155 HGW 112	1179
(9) TOTAL 3027	52044

12. VT FUZES EXP DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

M4/12-21

D 2/12-18

GM-4

BT

TOD 05/2250-2316Z MAY/PTX/20-21/CMA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
ZNY
O 061800Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/ NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 127-67 PERIOD 060001H TO 062400H MAY 67
OPERATION PRIARIE IV 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

- A. 1311-LTGEN KRULAK CG FMFPAC VISITED COMBAT OUTPOST
GIO LINH
B. 1218-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPT OF RECON (VIPER)

PAGE TWO YJ4E C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 6 NVA (XD 76804900) SURV 1 KIA (COM) 4 KIA (PROB)

EXP 20 HE 1 WP

C. 1352-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPT OF 3/3 NVA BUNKER
(XD 90896142) SURV BUNKER DAMAGE EXP 13 HE 8 WP

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 2040-0004 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE IN
SUPPT OF 2/3 (XD 769460) SURV GOOD COVERAGE EXP 251 HE
3 HE

B. 0720-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPT OF 2/3 AT SUS MORT
PSN (XD 763463) SURV EX COVERAGE EXP 127 HE 2 WP

C. 1654-1712 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE IN
SUPT OF 1/4 (XD 126724) (XD 134724) SURV MORTARS
SILINCED EXP 94 HE

D. 1045-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPT OF 1/4 AT
MORTAR PSN AND SMALL ARAMS FIRE (XD 184736) EXP 38 HE
2 WP

E. 1140-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPT OF 1/4
AT MORTAR FIRE (XD 183736) EXP 54 HE 6 WP

B. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES /16

CONFIDENTIAL

#127

061800Z

WMS

P

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. SUS OP'S /4

C. SUS MORT PSNS / 12

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/6

E. HARBORING SITES/3

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	7	7	103	117	117	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	74	7	156	238	234	4
D. 4.2 MORT	7			31	38	38
E. 90 MM TK						
F. 175 GUN	5	27		32W	32	

G. 5"/54 (NGF)

H. TOTAL 93 42 290 425 - 421 4

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 214 2 2 218

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 1481 130 1611

D. 4.2 MORT 280 16 16 312

E. 90MM TK

F. 175 GUN 284 284

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 5"/54 (NGF)

H. TOTAL 2259 18 148 2425

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS IN USA ACFT FOR 10.7 HRS

B. MSNS AND SURV DMZ/NVN

1. 4 MSNS VR OF DMZ/NVN, BANJO 1,2,3,4, AREAS AND 1

MSNS IN SUPT OF KHE SANH TAOR

2.. AO LOCATED POSSIBLE MORTAR PSN A YD (217763)

REPORTED TO COMP ARTY BN

3. AO CHECKED RPT OF NVA BN AT YD (08RUUR). NEG

SIGNHTED

4. RIVER CROSSING AT YD (086766) APPEARED TP HAVE BEEN

RECENTLY USED. MORTAR PSN SIGNHTED AT YD (083766).

REPORTED TO COMP ARTY BN

5.. LOCATED RECON PATROL (PERSPECTIVE2) FOR RAINBELT

PATROL PSN AT YD (995653) RELAYED TP RAINBLET.

6.2 NEW MORTAR PSNS LOCATED AT YD (230762). ADJUSTED

ARTY FOR COUNTER MORTAR FIRE EXHENDING 6 RDS HE 105MM

6 VT

CONFIDENTIAL

06/800Z

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

7.. VR CON THIEU AREA FOR MORTAR PSN - NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS.

8. BDA OF XD (975605) NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

C. PLANS

1. 5 MSNS IN USA ACFT SCHEDULED OF 7 MAY PRIMARY MSN VR AND BDA BANJO 1,2, 3,4. AREA.

7.. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. NO PATROL-DUE TO SHORTAGE OF RADIO EQUIP 2/12. 1/40, 2/94, WERE ALL CONTACTES IN REGARDS TO RADIO EQUIP ALL UNITS STATED NONE AVAILABLE.

B. AMBUSH 12TH MARINES

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP)	12	
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	2
E. 105 (TD)	32	3
F. 105 (LVH-6)	6	
G. 107 (4.2)	5	2
H. 107 (HOWTAR)	7	1

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 175 (SP) 12 2

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GPR PHU BIA

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 1 8 9 9

C. 155 HOW 11 11 11

D. 105 HOW 2 12 14 14

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 3 31 34 34

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 9 9

I. 105 HOW 17 8 25

J. 155 HOW 33 33

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 59 4 67

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) SHAWNEE

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 4 41 45 45

C. 195 HOW 1 80 81 81

D. 90MM TK

EB. 8" HOW

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL SECT TWO OF TWO SECT
 F. TOTAL 5 121 126 126
 C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 H. 155 HOW 33 33
 I. 105 HOW 17 8 25

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

J. 90MM TK
 K. 155GUN 9 9
 L. TOTAL 59 8 67
 11. OFN HIGHRISE (COMP ATRY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB CONT
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 5"/54 (NGF)
 C. 8"/55 (NGF)
 D. 106 RR
 E. 105 HOW
 F. 90MM TK 8 8
 G. 155MM 2
 H. 175MM 1 14 15
 I. TOTAL 1 24 25
 J. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL
 K. 5"/54 (NGF)
 L. 8"/55 (NGF)
 M. 106 RR
 N. 105 HOW
 OB. 90 TK 178 39 217
 P. 155MM 48 14 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

Q. 175 MM	236	236
R. TOTAL	462	515

ABOVE MENS / EXP NON-AUDITIV TO PARP 4 BOX SCORES

S. CUMULATIVES TOTALS

(1) NR OF TGTS ATTACKED		AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	129
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	21	170
(4) 106 RR	7	62
(5) 105 HOW	820	17751
(6) 96MM TK	422	7731
(7) 155MM	8112	1241
(8) 175MM	1691	25774
(9) / TOTAL	3078	52858

12. VT FUZZES DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS	NR EXPENDED
B. 1/12	
(F/2/12)	20 VT
C. COMP ARTY BN	
(D/2/12)	98 VT
D. 4/12	
(C/1/13)	3 VT
E. TOTAL	121 VT

GP-4
BT

TOD: 06/2220Z/MAY67/30-31/103B

CONFIDENTIAL

0 171715Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
BU-TH MARINES
ZEN/NI TH MARINES
FSRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FSRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

CONFIDENTIAL

file

Copy 5 of 10

*146
147*

AL
TO N F D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
JITREP NR 128-67 PERIOD 070001H TO 072403H MAY 67
3 PERA NON PRAWIE IV 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

ALSMORTAR BTRY 3/12 DISPLACED 1 PLT TO (YD 186402) LAID AND
READY TO FIRE AT 1800M AT 071130H, IN SUPPORT OF 3/9.
B:SI115 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR 12TH MAR AO, PLT VC IN

*Page 36
D-2*

WALE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

BUNKERS (XD96946188) SUR 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 2 WP 48 HE.

AS:1140 BTRY D72/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPT OF 1/4, INCOMING
MORTARS (YD96946188) SUR EXCELLENT COVERAGE, 5 KIA (CONF)

35 KIA (PROB) EX 1 W 6102HE.

18X1345 BTRY B71/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/3, 2 NVA IN

REES (XD 951615) SUR 1 KIA, 1 WIA (CONF) EXP 1 WP 25 HE 12 VT
EAS:1515 BTRY M74/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/3, VC IN BUNKER.

(XD 957616) SUR BUNKER DESTROYED EXP 5WP 4 HE.

FAS: 61500 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/3 EN PSN

(XD 77024595) SUR AREA SEARCHED 07 MAY FINDING THE FOLLOWING

4000 LBS RICE, 2 LARGE MESS AREAS, 1 SMALL MESS AREA MANY

PERSONNEL DOCUMENTS AND DIARIES, 782 003-1 194 00-130 MEN

Z3-30

MEN BUNKERS 200 RDS SMALL ARS AMMO, 40 LBS C-4 1 CARBINE

3-SAK-47, 9-82MM MORTAR RDS, 382MM MORTAR BASE PLATE

WELL COVERED WITH BL-00 AND MANY BLOOD SOAKED RAGS, 60 KIA

(PROB) 3 MA 3A-S DESTROYED (PROB) EXP 40 HE 3 WP

2. SIG INFCART MISSIONS

AS:1755 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO'S, ACTIVE 50 CAL

MA-HIGH GUN (YD 038 04) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP 2 WP

25 HE

#
071715Z **CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

(A E THREE YIVE P O N F I D E N T I A L)
 EAS: 155MM BTRY D72/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/4, VC MORTAR PSN (YD 141733) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 26 HE
 EAS: 155MM BTRY D72/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/4, SUS MORTAR PSN (YD 125777) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 2 WP 55 HE
 EAS: 155MM BTRY M74/12 FIRED MSN FOR B12TH MAR AO 3 VC IN BUNKER (YD 33681) SUR EXCELLENT EFFECT R DS ON TGT 2 WP 105 HE
 EAS: 155MM BTRY D72/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/4, VC MORTAR PSN (YD 183735)

U

OOD EFFECT ON TOT. EXP 2 WP 60 HE.
 2 ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

AAS: 155MM BTRY D72/12 ON ROUTES/3

AAS: SUS OP'S 2

AAS: SUS MORT PSN 14

AAS: SUS A SE BL YAREAD/4

EAS: HARBORING SITES/2

4 MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
AAS: 155MM HOW	12	12	44	68	68	
AAS: 106 RR						
AAS: 105MM HOW	37	4	202	237	237	
AAS: 155MM MORT	13		45	58	58	

(A E FOUR YIVE P O N F I D E N T I A L)

EAS: 90MM TK

AAS: 175MM BUN 13 19 32 32

AAS: TOTAL 69 35 291 390 395

5 AAS: 155MM HOW HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

AAS: 106 RR 345 11 23 379

AAS: 105MM HOW 1042 111 1953

AAS: 155MM MORT 213 4 25 24"

EAS: 90MM TK

AAS: 175MM GUN 32 320

AAS: TOTAL 2720 15 159 2894

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

7 AAS: REPORT

AAS: 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS IN USA ACFT FOR 10.2 HRS.

AAS: MSNS 7 SURV 7 DJZBXNW

1 AAS: VR BA J 1, 2, 3, 4

2 AAS: RECON PATROL (RESPECTIVELY 2) AT (YD 9965)

3 AAS: RED MSN ON BUNKER COMPLEX AT (YD 33681) EXP 10 HE

2 AAS: 155MM SURV 1 BUNKER DESTROYED.

4 AAS: DIRECTED A STRIKE ON ACTIVE MORTAR PSN AT (YD 175742)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1000 GOOD COVERAGE OF TROOPS AT (YD 167708) SURV
 5 DIRECTED HUEY GUNS ON NVA TROOPS AT (YD 167708) SURV
 1000 COVERAGE OF TROOPS.
 76 FS RED MSI PAT (YD 234796) AT 1 JUNK AND 1 SAMPAN. EXP
 2 HE 105/MM (24 VT) SURV JUNK SUNK & SAMPAN DAMAGED.
 76 REGISTERED D/2/94 - HARGE 7 AT (YD 152795) EXP 14 HE
 105MM AND CHARGE 4-AT (YD 172772) EXP 31 HE 105MM.
 8-19J OBS FS RED MSI PAT SUS SAM SITE AT (YD 101861) EXP 12
 17-MMMS SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE.
 95 USAS YAW YSKED 5-AT BRIDGE (YD 130821) EXP 23 175MM.
 1000 GOOD TGT COVERAGE.
 105 USAS FAW FS RED MSP AT STORAGE AREA (YD 0148 68) 3/0 20
 105MM SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE.
 114-0WER OBS YSKED MS NAT STORAGE ARE (YD 448 68)
 EXP 12 3105 MM A SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE
 114-0 PLANS
 55 FLIGHT 1 HUSAW SCHEDULED FOR 8 NOV PRIMARY
 MSN VR AND BDA WAWO 1,2,3,4 AND MATHEW 3,5 AREAS.
 7-REG PA ROL RECAW
 AAS AWRUS 12TH MARINES

1 A E SIX-14E CONFIDENTIAL
 AAS ONE PA ROL 2' 12SW IN NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

8 WE MONS PA WAWO SITS
 AAS CALIBER AWAZABLE DOWN
 125 (TD) 12
 125 (TD) 2
 105 (SD) 18 2
 EA 105 (TD) 32 4
 FAI 105 (LVY-6) 7
 AAS 107 (C-2) 2
 Y AAS 107 (HOWTA) 7 1

114-07 (SP) 1 B12

9-12 (-) (REI) ART YGRP PHU BAI

AAS MISSIONS YSKED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
105 (TD) GUN			10	10	10	
105 (TD) HOWA	1	10		11	11	
105 (TD) GUN			25	25	25	
EA 105 (LVY-6)						
FAI TOTAL	1	45		46	46	
AAS AWMO EXY-RED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
Y AAS 105 GUN	10				10	
105						
105						

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

I. 105 HOW 5
 J. 1556 HOW 23
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 58
 10. / 3/12 (-) (REINS) SHAWNEE
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 B. 155 HOW 1 1

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 105 HOW 7 7 34 48 47 1
 D. 90MM TK
 E. 8" HOW
 F. TOTAL 8 7 34 49 48 1
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 H. 8155 HOW 1 3 4
 I. 105 HOW 336 1 6 343
 J. 90MM TK
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 337 1 9 347
 11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP BARTY BN COMMENCED 251943H FEB CONT
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 106 RR
 C. 105 HOW 3 2 5
 D. 90MM TK
 E. 155 HOW 12 12
 F. 175 GUN 2 13 15
 G. TOTAL 5 27 32
 H. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL
 I. 106 RR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

J. 105 HOW 97 8 195
 K. 90MM TK
 L. 1558 HOW 276 276
 M. 175 GUN 196 196
 N. TOTAL 571 8 579
 ABOVE MSNS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES
 O. CUMULATIVE TOTALS
 1. NR TGTS ATTACKED AMMO EXPENDED
 2. 5"/54 (NGF) 5 129
 3. 8"/55 (NGF) 21 170
 4. 106 RR 7 62
 5. 105 HOW 825 17856
 6. 90MM TK 422 7731
 7. 155HOWW 124 1517
 8. 175 GUN 1706 25972
 9. TOTAL 3110 53437
 12. VT FUZES DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP
 A. UNITS NR EXPENDED
 B. 3/12 PHU BAI
 1. B/1/13 26

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1/12
 1. B/1/40 12
 D. COMP BN
 1. D/2/12 28
 E. TOTAL 66
 F. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS USING VT FUZES
 1. NEGATIVE SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS USING VT FUZES
 GP-4
 BT

TOP: 07/22002 May/14/59/4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

081845Z May 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

CCN
164

copy 4 of 16 copies

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SITREP NR 129-67 PERIOD 080001H TO 082400H MAY 67
 OPERATION PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY POSITION (YD 218593)
 LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400M AT 081515H
 B. BTRY C/1/40 DISPLACED TO POSITION (YD 222674) LAID

AGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL
 AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400M AT 081707H

C. 0805-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MISSION FOR AIRFORCE FAC
 30 VC BUNKERS (YD 035535) SURV 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED
 EXP 1 WP 8 HE

D. 0910-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MISSION FOR RECON PATROL
 5 NVA IN OPEN (YD 153638) SURV 1 KIA (CONF) W KIA (2PROB)
 PIECES OF BODIES LAYING ALL OVER THE PLACE EXP 65 HE

E. 1040-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MISSION INSPT OF 1/4 10 VC IN
 OPEN (YD 142754) SURV 10 KIA (PROB) 1 HOUSE DESTROYED EXP
 12HE 12 WP

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0330-BTRY G/3/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FOR
 1/12 EXP 70 HE

B. 0335-0512-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MENS TN SUS MORTAR PSNS
 REPORTED BY COUNTER MORTARRADAR (YD 253668)(YD 264674)
 EXP 217 HE 73 VT 40 WP

C. 0430-BTRY G/3/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR MSN INSPT
 OF 30 MARINES (YD 065603) EXP 144 HE 2 WP

D. 0605-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MISSION INSPT OF 1/4 VC/NVA
 PAN (YD 133722) SURV NONE EXP 90 HE 45 VT

710 C
 file
 37
 17
 17

081845Z

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 1200-1330-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN INSPT OF 1/4 MORTARS
FIRING (YD 120725, 117725) GOOD EFFECT MORTAR SILENCED
EXP 180 HE

F. 1625-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (INSPT
OF 1/4 (YD 116721) GOOD EFFECT EXP 99 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM T.O. LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/10

B. SUS OPS/13

C. SUS MORT PSNS/21

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/3

E. HARBORING SITES/14

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	83	30	55	93	93	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	70	52	49	371	371	
D. 4.2 MORT	5		66	71	71	
E. 90MM TK						
F. 175 GUN	2	21		23	23	
G. TOTAL	99	104	304	507	507	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	W	CAP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	530	62	22		614
B. 106 RR					
C. 105 HOW	4727	234	88		95349
D. 4.2 MORT	296		42		339
E. 90MM TK					
F. 175 GUN	132				132
G. TOTAL	5685	297	152		6134

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINES AOPS FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 6.6 HRS IN USA ACFT

B. MSNS/SURV DMZ/NVN

1. FROM 0305H TO 0357H ATTEMPTED VR INSPT OF COUNTER
MORTAR/ROCKET ATTACK AT GIO LINH-CON THINE AREA. CELLING
500FT RETURNED TO DONG HA

2. ASSISTED PILOT WITH 3 AIR STRIKES ON 15 NVA RETREATING
NORTH FROM CON THINE IN TRENCH LINE AT (YD 113724) SURV

2 KIA (CONF) 5 KIA (PROB)

3. SIGHTED NUMEROUS TRENCH LINES, TUNNELS, MORTAR POSITIONS
IN VICINITY OF (YD 113724)

4. VR CON THINE, GIO LINH, DONG HA FROM 0610H TO 0750H FOR

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MORTAR/ROCKET POSITION NEG SIGHTINGS
 5.00 VR CONTINUED, GIO LINH AREA FROM 1805H TO 1900H NEG SIGHTINGS
 C. PLANS
 A. MSNS IN USA ACFT SCHEDULED FOR 9 MAY PRIMARY MISSIONS VR
 BANJO 1, 2, 3, 4. AREA
 1.00 REGT PATROL RECAP
 2.00 HQ 12TH MAR PATROL RPT 2 TO 3 TIMES NORMAL ACTIVITY
 IN PATROL SECTOR 4
 B. ONE REGT NIGHT AMBUSH
 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 B. 155 (SP) 12 1
 C. 155 (TD) 2
 D. 105 (SP) 18 1
 E. 105 (TD) 32 5
 F. 1105 (LVTH-6) 6
 G. 107 (4.2) 5 2
 H. 88107 (HOWTAR) 7
 I. 175 (SP) 12
 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MF ARVN
 B. 155 GUN 1 5 6 6
 C. 155 HOW 1 9 10 10
 D. 105 HOW 5 25 25 25
 E. 8" HOW
 F. TOTAL 6 1 34 41 41
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 H. 5 3 8
 I. 155 HOW 42 42
 J. 105 HOW 30 14 44
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 77 14 3 94
 10. 3/12 (-) (REIN (SHAWNEE)
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MF ARVN
 B. 155HOW 2 10 55 71 71
 C. 105HOW
 D. 90 MM TK
 E. 8" HOW
 F. TOTAL 2 11 59 72 72
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 G-4
 BT
 -C- LN 18 PAGE 529 TO RD AS FOLLOWS
 A. 155 HOW 22 31 69 122 122

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HB. 155 HOW

I. 105 HOW 122 1 123

J. 90MM TK

K. 87 HOW 16 18

L. TOTAL 143 1 144

M. OFN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB CONT

PAGE TWO Y14MCO N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 5"/54 (NGF)

C. 8"/55 (1NGF)

D. 106 RR

E. 105 HOW

F. 90MM TK

G. 175 GUN

H. 155 HOW

I. TOTAL 4 4 2 2 86 76

J. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL

K. 85"/54 (NGF)

L. 87/55 (NGF)

M. 106 RR

N. 105 HOW

O. 90MM TK

P. 175 GUN

Q. 155 HOW

R. TOTAL

ABOVE MSNS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. NR TGT ATTACKED AMMO EXPENDED

2. 5"/54 (NGF) 5 129

3. 8"/55 (NGF) 21 170

4. 106 7 62

5. 105 HOW 825 17856

6. 98. TK 422 7731

7. 155 HOW 126 1537

8. 175 GUN 1710 26007

9. TOTAL 3116 53492

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NR EXPENDED

B. M/4/12 33

C. :/1/12 1

D. K/4/13 16

E. C/1/40 72

F. / D/2/12 223

G. D/2/94 35

H. TOTAL 430

I. FOR SIGNIFICANT MSNS UTILIZING VT FUZES SEE PARA2

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

TOD: 08/2200 = MAY/18/D.7

0 092000Z May 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN
178

copy 5 of 10 copies

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SITREP NR 130-67 PERIOD 090001H TO 092400H MAY 67
OPERATION PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1135 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED FOR AO AT 15VC/NVA WITH DRAWING
(YD 246778) SUR 5KIA (CONF) EXP 68 HE 4 WP
B. 1315 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 COUNTER UROCKET FIRE

PAGE TWO Y14C C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 125715) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 36 HE VT
C. 1405-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 COUNTER ROCKET FIRE
(YD 120717) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 103 HE VT

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1245-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT 24 TO 30 VC IN OPEN
(YD 097705) EXP 12 HE
B. 1350-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC/NVA PSN
(XD 749478) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 248 HE 4 WP
C. 1415-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 COUNTER MORTAR
FIRE (YD 115770) SUR GOOD EFFECT OF TGT EXP 54 HE
D. 1440-BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SPT 3/3 NEUTRALIZATION FIRE
(YD 057595) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 54 HE
E. 1525-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT 3
NVA WITH 50 CAL MG (YD 173660) SUR EXC COVERAGE OF
TGT EXP 99 HE
F. 1600-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA PSN
(XD 735442) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 76 HE 2 WP
G. 1640-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR RECON PATROL AT
VC/NVA PSN W/50 CAL MG (XD 968616) EXP 36 HE
H. 1946-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 9TH MAR VC/NVA

Page 40
DA

CONFIDENTIAL

092000Z

PAID THREE 1944 C-130 F-105 A-1 L
 PSN FIRING AT HELG (147602) EXP 13 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS PSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/10

B. SUS OP'S/21

C. SUS MORT PSNS/16

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/12

E. HARBORING SITES/19

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 6 3 87 96 96

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 34 45 204 283 263

D. 4.2 MORT 14 66 80 80

E. 8" NGF 14 14

F. 175 GUN 2 48 57 50

G. TOTAL 56 110 357 523 523

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 279 3 18 300

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 2384 43 71 4 250%

FOUR THE CONFIDENTIAL

D. 4.2 MORT 362 11 17 390

E. 8" NGF 390 390

F. 175 GUN 356 356

G. TOTAL 3771 57 106 4 3938

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 3 MISSIONS FOR 5.0 HOURS IN SUA AIRCRAFT

B. MISSIONS/SURV/DMZ/NVN

(1) VR VICINITY OF CON THIEN AND BANJO 14273 FROM 0645

TO 0815 SIGHTED NUMEROUS FRESH TRAILS IN GRID SQUARE

(YD 0874) AND SEVERAL BUNKERS IN VILLAGE AT (YD 083749)

(2) VR VICINITY OF CON THIEN FOR REPORTED MORTAR/ POSITIONS

AND TROOP CONCENTRATIONS FROM 1310 TO 1510. NEG SIGHTINGS

(3) VR VICINITY OF CON THIEN FROM 1759 TO 1935 SPOTTED

ESTIMATED NVA PLATOON PLUS SUSPECTED ARTY PSN AT

(YD 132745) UNABLE TO FIRE OBSERVED MISSION DUE TO

NEGATIVE AIR CLEARANCE MISSION ATTEMPTED FOR 30

MINUTES. MISSION FIRED UNOBSERVED BY USS ST PAEL

AND 105MM AT GIO LINH

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. PLANS

6 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT SCHEDULED FOR 10 APRIL
 PRIMARY MISSION IS VR OF CON THIEU AND GIO LINH AREAS
 AND BANJO 1,2,3

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. NO PATROL

B. ONE NIGHT AMBUSH

3. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12 1

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 18

E. 105 (TD) 30 4

F. 105 (LYTH-6) 6

G. 107 (4-2) 5 2

H. 107 (HOWTAR) 7 1

I. 175 (SP) 12

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 11 11 11

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 155 HOW 1 18 19 19

D. 105 HOW 1 23 23 24 24

E. 8" OW

F. TOTAL 1 1 52 54 54

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 11 11

I. 155 HOW 44 44

J. 105 HOW 44 1 45

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 99 1 100

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) (SHAWNEE)

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 11 1 2 14 14

C. 105 HOW 5 12 126 143 143

D. 90MM TK

E. 8" HOW 2 2 22 26 26

F. TOTAL 18 15 150 183 183

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW 216 5 26 247

I. 105 HOW 294 6 5 305

RT

CONFIDENTIAL

BI

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

J. 90 MM TK

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 608 11 31 650

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943 FEB

CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

C. 8"/55 (NGF) 9 9

D. 106 RR 1 1

E. 105 HOW 4 4

F. 90 MM TK

G. 175 GUN 5 5

H. 155 HOW 3 3

I. TOTAL 22 22

J. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL

K. 5"/54 (NGF)

L. 8"/55 (NGF) 220 220L

M 106 RR 14 14

N. 105 HOW 57 26 83

O. 90 MM TK

P. 175 GUN 90 90

Q. 155 HOW 36 36

R. TOTAL 417 26 443

ABOVE MISSIONS/EX: NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(-) NR TGTS ATTACKED AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 5"/54 5 129

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 8' 255	30	390
(4) 106 RR	8	76
(5) 105 HOW	829	17989
(6) 90MM TK	422	7731
(7) 155 HOW	129	1588
(8) 175 GUN	1715	26107
(9) TOTAL	3120	(54780)

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NR EXPENDED

B. D/2742 122

C. 1ST 155 GUN BTRY 1

D. USS ST PAUL 40

13 TO 2320 USS ST PAUL FIRED 9 UNGBS MSNS AT NVA PSM
 (YD 185752, 185735, 174735, 178737, 0978, 1374, 1375,
 1274, 12754) EX' 220 HE 8"

GF-4

BT

-C- PAGE THREE SECTION TWO LN 07

D RD (3) TOTAL	3129	54180	VICE
3120	537790		

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR: 09/22 35 E MAY/17/A.X.

CONFIDENTIAL

ZXY CCCCC
 O 101930Z MAY 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SITREP NR 131-67 PERIOD 100000H TO 102400H MAY 67
 OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHT OF OPERATION

- A. 0610 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/3 AT ENEMY PSN
 (YD 74567) SURV TO FOLLOW EXP 588HE
 B. 0945 MORTAR BTRY 3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/9 AT 4VC

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

IN OPEN (YD 116416) SURV 1 KIA (CONF) 1 KIA (PROB) EXP
 60 HE 2WP

C. 0001-2330 USS ST PAUL FIRED 15 UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF
 COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH EXP 200HE 5"/38 146 HE 8"/55

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 2340-0025-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE IN SUPT
 OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH (YD 195735, YD 185736) EXP 72 HE
 B. 0750- MORTARS ATTACHED TO F/2/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/3
 AT SUS ENEMY PSNS (XD 725445) SURV EXCELL EFFECT 128 HE 2WP
 C. 0750-BTRY B/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF B3/3 AT SUS VC PSN
 (XD 746445) SURV EXCELL COVERAGE EXP 131HE 3 WP
 D. 1040-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT 2NVA MORTARS (YD 122722)
 SURV GOOD EFFECT EXP 72 HE B8 WP
 E. 1112-1145- BTRY B/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUPT OF B 3/9
 (XD 740427, XD 798411) SURV ON TGT EXP 80 HE 2 WP
 F. 1120- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF 3/9 AT ENEMY
 PSN (XD 8753471) EXP 50 HE 1 WP
 G. 1825-1923- BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF COMBAT
 OUTPOST GIO LINH AT ARTY/ MORTAR PSNS (YD 116777, 116714, 124775, 1214718
 150703, 170704) EXP 387 HE 52 VT

101930Z MAY 67

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 1936- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF COMBAT OUTPOST
 GIO LINH AT ARTY PSN (YD 20367474) SURV GOOD EFFECT EXP 70 HE

G. 1936- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCC AT SUS VC BN
 (YD 203651, 193662) EXP 78 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES / 21

B. SUS OPS / 5

C. SUS MORT PSNS / 33

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS / 14

E. HARBORING SITES / 11

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	9	2	43	54	54	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	55	20	219	294	294	
D. 4.2 MORT	7	1	66	74	74	
E. 90MM TK		8		8	8	
QWG						
F. 175 GUN	3	58		61	61	
G. 5"/54(NGF)		5		5	5	
H. 8"/55(NGF)		10		10	10	
I. TOTAL	74	104	328	497	497	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	OTHER	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	280	33	4			317
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	3199	12	175			3386
D. 4.2 MORT	292	1	11			304
E. 90MM TK	215		13			228
F. 175 GUN	265					265
G. 5"/54(NGF)	200					200
H. 8"/55(NGF)	146					146
I. TOTAL	4617	46	203			4866

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINES SO'S FLEW 5 MISSIONS FOR 12.5 HOURS IN USA ACFT

B. MSNS/SURV/DMZ/NVN

(1) SIGHTED ESTIMATED SQUAD OF NVA AT (YD 132744) EXCELL TGT
 COVERAGE, QUICK RESPONSE- 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP, 97 HE, 30 VT

(2) ADJUSTED MISSION ON 3 MORTAR PSNS AND TRENCH COMPLEX
 AT (YD 136723) GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 2 WP, 12 HE, 6 VT

(3) CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE ON OCCUPIED MORTAR PSN
 AT (YD 143725) 3 KIA (CONF) AND 1 BUNKER DESTROYED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) FIRED USS ST. PAUL AT BUNKER AND SUS ASSEMBLY AREA AT
(YD 141742) EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE BUNKER HEAVILY DAMAGED
EXP 25 HE 8"

(5) FIRED USS ST. PAUL AT SUS MVA ASSEMBLY AREA AT (YD150747)
FIRE FOR EFFECT UNOBS DUE TO DARKNESS EXP 11 HE 8"

C. PLANS

(6) FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT SCHEDULED FOR 11 MAY PRIMARY MSN
IS VR OF CON THIEN AND GIO LINH AREAS AND BANJO 1,2,3

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. NEGATIVE PATROLS

B. ONE 12TH MARINE AMBUSH

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	1
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	
E. 105 (TD)	30	2
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107 (4.2)	5	2
H. 107 (HOWTAR)	7	1

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 175 (SP) 12 1

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN		1	3	4	4	
C. 155 HOW		1	9	10	10	
D. 105 HOW			27	27	27	
E. 8" HOW			1	1	1	
F. TOTAL		2	40	42	42	

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	3		3		6
I. 155 HOW	29				29
J. 105 HOW	44				44
K. 8" HOW	1				1
L. TOTAL	77		3		80

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN)(SHAWNEE)

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	7		1	8	8	
C. 105 HOW	6	10	101	117	117	
D. 80MM TK						
E. 8" HOW	1	4	27	32	32	

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO

F. TOTAL	14	14	129	157	157
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
H. 155 HOW	95	7	4		106
I. 105 HOW	102		10		112
J. 90 MM TK					
K. 8" HOW	98				98

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. TOTAL	295	7	14	316
----------	-----	---	----	-----

11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL	
B. 5"/54(NGF)				
C. 8"/55(NGF)				
D. 106 RR				
E. 105 HOW	1	1	2	
F. 90 MM TK		8	8	
G. 175 GUN	1	30	31	
H. 155 HOW		1	1	
I. TOTAL	2	40	42	
J. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP	TOTAL
K. 5"/54(NGF)				
L. 8"/55(NGF)				
M. 106 RR				
N. 105 HOW	205	2		207
O. 90 MM TK	215	13		228
P. 175 GUN	376			376
Q. 155 HOW	16			16
R. TOTAL	812	15		827

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ABOVE SENS/WXP NON-REACTIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORE

S. CUMMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS	ATTAXKED	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	129
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	27	260
(4) 106 RR	8	76
(5) 105 HOW	831	18196
(6) 90MM TK	430	7959
(7) 175 GUN	1746	16483
(8) 155 HOW	130	1604
(9) TOTAL	3177	54707

CONFIDENTIAL

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NR EXPENDED

B. 4/12

1ST 155MM GUNS 1

C. 1/12

F/2/12 (155MM) 45

D. COMP ARTY BN

D/2/12 52

E. 3/12

H/3/12 41

F. TOTAL 139

GP-4

BT

TOD: 10/2320 Z/MAY 67/T/17-18/08S

CONFIDENTIAL

111045Z MAY 67
 M TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN - 211
 212

Copy 5 of 10 copies

CONFIDENTIAL SECTIONS ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SITREP NR 132-67 PERIOD 110000H TO 112400H MAY 67
 OPN PRATIE IV 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 Q. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0830-BTRY F/2/12 DISPLACED TO (XD 85214156) LAID AND
 READY TO FIRE AZ 5000M INSPT 3D MAR KHE SANH AREA
 B. 1100-BTRY G1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 21986591) LAID AND
 READY TO FIRE AZ 6400M INSPT GIO LINH

PAGE TWO Y14E **CONFIDENTIAL**

C. 1420-BTRY B/1/12 DISPLACED FROM KHE SANH TO DONG HA
 FOR BACKLOAD SLF

D. 1330-AN/MPQ-10 WENT DOWN WITH BURNED OUT GENERATOR
 WILL REPLACE ON 12 MAY AND EXPECTED TO BE OPERATIONAL BY
 121900H MAY 67

E. 1000-BTRY B/1/12 FIRED IN SPT RECON (VIPER) NVA MOVING
 INTO TREELINE AND BUNKERS (XD 837476) SURV 5 KIA (CONF) 6
 WIA (CONFA) MANY PROB AND MANY SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 10 HE
 F. 1525-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO VC IN OPEN (YD 134715)
 SURV 1 KIA (CONFA) EXP 271 HE

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 102330-0006-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT GIO
 LINH VC BN (YD 185685) EXP 54 HE

B. 0008-0032-BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSNS ON INTEL SOURCE
 VC BN (YD 175710, 180710, 210709) EXP 10 HE VT

C. 0830-BTRY B/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT RECON
 (PAGETITLE #3) PREP FIRES (YD 107325, 107315, 128320)
 EXP 12 HE

D. 1450-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO MORTAR FIRING
 (YD 134719) SURV MORT SILENCED EXP 20 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 1530-1800-BTRY D/2/12 AND BTRY C/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN
INSPT GIO LINH, COUNTEJ BTRY/MORTAR (YD 191747)(131717)

(115714) EXP 144 HE

F. 1640-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR AO MORT PSN (YD 136706)

SURV GOOD EFFECT EXP 2 WP 19 HE

G. 1800-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT ARVN NVA BN

(YD 143677, 163678, 170669) EXP 162 HE

H. 1830-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN INSPT GIO LINH ARTY FIRING

(YD 20367474) SURV GOOD COVERAGE EXP 70 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO 1ST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/12

BA. SUS OP'S/9

C. SUS MORT PSNS /26

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/14

E. HARBORING SITES/5

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW	8	8	57	73	73	
B. 106 RR						
CA. 105 HOW	45	14	260	319	318	1
D. 4.2 MORT	7	1	87	95	95	

PAGE FOUR Y333334TE C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 90MM TK 12 12 12

F. 175 GIOFA 6 54 60 60

G2. 5"/54 (NGF)

H. 8"/55 (NGF)

I. TOTAL 66 94 44 564 563 1

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 207 27 234

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 3071 33 85 3189

D. 4.2 MORT 311 1 31 343

E. 90MM TK 310 310

F. 175 GUN 447 447

G2. 5"/54 (NGF)

H. 8"/55 (NGF) 70 70

I. TOTAL 4416 34 143 4593

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND DHE SANH

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MISSIONS IN USA ACFT FOR

12.7 RS

B. MSNS/SURV KMZ/NVN

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM DONG HA TO KHE SANH AND BACK 5 1/2 HRS

(2) FIRED MISSIONS ON SUS ARY PSNS AT (YD 131791) AND (YD 158779) GOOD COVERAGE EXP 50 HE

(3) FIRED MSN AT SMALL ARMS MUZZLE FLASHES AT (YD 109767) GOOD COVERAGE EXP 6 WP 9 HE

(4) FIRED MISSION AT MORTARS FIRING AND NVA IN TREELINE A (YD 135719) UNABLE TO OBSERVE DUE TO BAD WEATHER AND LACK OF FUEL EXPENDED 48 HE

(5) FIRED MSN ON OCCUPIED MORTAR PSN AT (YD 143715) GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT EXP2 WP 19 HE

(6) ASSISTED PILOT WITH AIRSTRIKE ON ACTIVE MORTAR PSNS WITH BUNKER AND TRENCH COMPLEX AT (YD 138716) 2 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA ?(PROB) 2 XBANKERS AND 30 DT OF TRENCHLINE DAMAGED

C. PLANS

5 FLIGHTS IN USA ACFT ARE SCHEDULED FOR 12 MAY 67 PRIMARY MSN IS VR OF BANJO 1.2.3. AND CON THIEU AND GIO LINH AREAS

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE SECTOR IV DAILY PATROL WITH NEG SIGHTINGS

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

BA. ONE 12TH MAR AMBUSH IN PATROL SECTOR IV

8. WEAPONE CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

BA. 155 (SP) 12 1

C. 155 (TDA) 2

D. 105 (EP) 18

E. 105 (TD) 30 3

F. 105 LUTH-5 6

G. 107 (4.2) 5 2

H. 107 (MOWTAR) 7 1

I. 175 (SP) 12

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

BA. 155 GUN 1 11 14 25 25

C. 155 HOW 1 13 14 14

D. 105 HOW 1 13 14 14

E. 8" HOW 2 11 31 44 44

F. TOTAL 2 11 31 44 44

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

I. 155 HOW	53			53		
J. 105 HOW	28	2		30		
K. 8" HOW	3			3		
L. TOTAL	88	4		92		
10. 3/12 (-)(REIN)(SHAWNEE)						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
BA. 155 HOW	10	1	16	27	27	

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 105 HOW	12	11	104	127	126	1
D. 90MM TK						
E. 8" HOW	6	1	21	28	28	
F. TOTAL	28	13	141	182	181	1
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
H. 155 HOW	101	39	3		143	
I. 105 HOW	296	7	10		313	
J. 90MM TK						
K. 8" HOW	41				41	
L. TOTAL	438	46	13		497	
11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL			
B. 5"/54 (NGF)						
C. 8"/55 (NGF)			5	5		
D. 106 RR						
E. 105 HOW	4	8		12		
F. 90MM TK		12		12		
G. 175 GUN	1	14		15		
H. 155 HOW						
I. TOTAL	5	39		44		

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL

K. 5"/54 (NGF)

L. 8"/55 (NGF) 70 70

M. 106 KR

N. 105 HOW 595 6 601

O. 90 MM TK 314 314

P. 175 GUN 151 151

Q. 155 HOW

R. TOTAL 1130 6 1136

AMMS EXP NONG-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS ATTACKED AMMO EXPENDE

(2) 5"/54 (NGF) 5 129

(3) 8"/55 (NGF) 32 430

(4) 106 KR 8 76

(5) 105 HOW 843 18802

(6) 90 MM TK 442 8273

(7) 175 GUN 1761 26634

(8) 155 HOW 130 1604

(9) TOTAL 3221 55948

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NR EXPENDED

B. 2/12

(1) K/4/12 18

C. COMP BN

(1) D/2/12 243

D. 1/40

(1) A/1/40 18

E. 1/12

(1) G/3/12 18

F. 3/12

(1) H/3/12 40

G. TOTAL 337

H. REFER TO PARA 2 FOR SIGNIFICANT MSNS UTILIZING VT FUZES

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

TOD: 11/19402 HA 7/18+19/D. X.

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY 7 OF TEN COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIFTH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

CCN: 233

Jite
4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SITREP NR 133-67 PERIOD 120000H TO 122400H MAY 67
OPN PRATICE IV 12TH MARINES (-)(REFIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 2000-1 GUN 1ST BN HOW BTRY DISPLACED TO PSN
(YO 214597) LAID AT 4400M. LAID AND READY TO FIRE
122000H IN SUPT OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

B

DE PAGE TWO CONFIDENTIAL

R. 112212-2345-1VTH-6 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF AMTRACS,
VC Q1. (YO 304721) SUP 35-50 KIA (PROB) & SECONDARY
EXPLOSIONS EXP 100 HE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 112201-1VTH-6 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON VC BN (YO 256730) EXP 40 HE.

B. 1135-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR MSN (YO 113712)
EXP 36 HE

C. 1430-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR MSN (YO 135718)
EXP 39 HE 31 VT

D. 1435-C/2/94 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR MSN IN SUPT OF RECON
PATROL (YO 135735) GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 13 HE

E. 1950-R/1/40 FIRED MSN ON SUSPECTED AA SITE. (YO 903616)
IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 40 HE

F. 2015-R/1/40 FIRED MSN ON SUSPECTED POCKET SITE
(YO 96896142) IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 PDS ON TGT. EXP 6 HE 3 WP.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES /9

B. SUS OP'S /6

C. SUS MORT PSNS /37

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS /3

Page 47

CONFIDENTIAL

122040Z MAY 67

PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. HARBORING SITES /2

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	JNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	9	7	87	103	103	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	56	5	536	597	597	
D. 4.2 MORT	9		86	95	95	
E. 90MM TK						
F. 175 GUN	1	42		43	43	
G. 5"/54 (NGF)		3		3	3	
H. 8"/55 (NGF)	2	15		17	17	
I. TOTAL	77	72	709	858	858	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	241		26		269
B. 106 RR					
C. 105 HOW	1963	146	195		2304
D. 4.2 MORT	281	20			301
E. 90MM TK					
F. 175 GUN	349				349
G. 5"/54 (NGF)	60				60
H. 8"/55 (NGF)	211				211

PAGE FOUR Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. TOTAL 3105 166 223 3494

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

K. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 12.9 HRS IN SUA ACFT.

B. MSNS/SURV/DMZ/NAV

(1) FIRED MISSION ON BUNKER AND ARTY PSN AT YD 122798.

EXPENDED 41 HE 105. AND 23 HE 8" NGF. GOOD TGT COVERAGE, 3 BUNKERS DAMAGED.

(2) FIRED MSN ON 4 MORT PSNS. ONE WITH UNATTENDED TUBES. AT YD 189754. EXPENDED 50 WP, 220 HE 8" NGF, 60 DELAY 105. AND 41 HE 8" NGF EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TGT, 2 MORT PSNS DAMAGED, 4 BUNKERS HEAVILY DAMAGED.

(3) FIRED MSN ON BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD 146792, EXPENDED 40 HE 105 & BUNKERS DAMAGED.

(4) ADJUSTED 81MM MORT ON ENEMY MORT AT YD 115722. GOOD TGT COVERAGE, MORTARS SILENCED.

(5) FIRED MSN ON SUSPECTED ARTY PSN AT YD 120745. EXPENDED 12 HE 8" NGF. GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

C. PLANS:

A FLIGHTS IN SUA ACFT ARE SCHEDULED FOR 12 MAY 67. PRIMARY MSNS IS WR OF BANJO 1,2,3 AND CON THIEP AND GIO LINH AREAS.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE YIAF C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. REGT PATROL RECA

A. ONE PATROL 1/40 WITH NEG SIGHTINGS.

B. ONE AMBUSH 12TH MARINES

C. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12 2

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 16

E. 105 (TD) 30 4

F. 105 (LVTH-A) 5 1

G. 107 (4.2) 5 2

H. 107 (HOWTAR) 7 1

I. 175 (SP) 12

J. 8" HOW 1

9. 4/12 (-)(PEIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 3 3 3

C. 155 HOW 16 16

D. 105 HOW 3 25 26 28

PAGE SIX YIAF C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 3 42 45 45

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 3 3

I. 155 HOW 44 44

J. 105 HOW 37 3 40

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 84 3 87

10. 3/12 (-)(PEIN) SHANNON

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 3 13 16 16

C. 105 HOW 7 13 100 120

D. 90MM TK

E. 8" HOW 8 30 46 46

F. TOTAL 18 13 151 182 102

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW 68 2 70

I. 105 HOW 192 4 4 207

J. 90MM TK

K. 8" HOW 127 127

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SE
 1. TOTAL 8 4 399
 11. 09M HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNORS TOTAL
 B. 5"/54 (NGF) 3 3
 C. 8"/55 (NGF) 2 12 14
 D. 106 RR

PAGE TWO YWFC ON F I D E N T I A L

F. 105 HOW	5	5	10
G. 90MM TK			
H. 175 GUN	2	35	37
I. 155 HOW		2	2
J. TOTAL	9	59	68
K. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP
L. 5"/54 (NGF)	60		60
M. 8"/55 (NGF)	221		221
N. 106 RR			
O. 105 HOW	416	58	474
P. 90MM TK			
Q. 175 GUN	388		388
R. 155 HOW	27		27
S. TOTAL	1112	58	1170

ABOVE MSNS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) MR TGYS ATTACKED	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	8 180
(3) 8"/55 (NGF)	48 631
(4) 106 RR	8 76

PAGE THREE YWFC ON F I D E N T I A L

(5) 105 HOW	853	19276
(6) 90MM TK	442	8273
(7) 175 GUN	1789	27022
(8) 155 HOW	132	1631
(9) TOTAL	3284	57698

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NR EXPENDED

B. COMP ARTY BN

C. 1/40 12

D. 1/40 40

E. PROV ARTY BN 104

F. TOTAL 156

F. REFER TO PARA 2 FOR SIGNIFICANT MSNS UTILIZING VT FUZES.

GP-4

RT

TOO: 122040 Z MAY 67/TT/TW S

CONFIDENTIAL

132000Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CGTHIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTZ
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY 4 OF 10

CCN. 252
253

h.f.
Jew B

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO
SITREP NR 134-67 PERIOD 130000H TO 132400H MAY 67
OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1030 BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 2110459691) LAID AND
READY TO FIRE AZ 3800/M

B. 1954 (1) GUN 1ST 8" HOW BTRY DISPLACED TO (YD 214597) LAID

13 May

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL
AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400/M

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 122358-0110 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT GIU LINH. MORTAR
PSMS (YD 223759, 225765, 228764) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WPF
108 HE (51 VT)

B. 0615 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT 1/4 MORTARS FIRING
(YD 111721, 104720) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 63 HE

C. 0905-0925 BTRY C/1/12 AND BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN
IN SOT OF 1/9 PREP FIRES (YD 137668, 133674) EXP 145 HE
105'S, 54 HE-155'S

D. 1000-1025 BTRY G/3/12 REIN WITH BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN
IN SPT 1/12 CONVOY 40 TO 50 VC (YD 104585) SUR RDS ON TGT
EXP 10 WPF 26 HE 105'S 12 HE 155'S

E. 1023-1107 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT 1/4, INCOMING
MORTARS (YD 122710, 129726, 115724) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT
EXP 2 WPF 172 HE

F. 1403 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT RECON (MORBID #1) SNIPER
(YD 115720) SUR. FIRING CEASED EXP 26 HE

G. 1430 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SPT RECON (PEERAGE #1) VC IN
CONTACT (YD 117721) SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 31 HE

Page 48 D I

CONFIDENTIAL

#134

132000Z MAY 67

B

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 H. 1440 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT RECON (PEERAGE) VC IN
 OPEN (YD 116721) SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 167 HE
 I. 1540 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT 1/4 MORTARS FIRING
 (YD 134724, 116713) SUR GOOD EFF EXP 70 HE
 J. 1900 BTRY W/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 3/9 VC MOVEMENT
 (YD 135395) SUR GOOD COV OF TGT EXP 83 HE
 K. 2004 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT ARVN VC IN OPEN
 (YD 075595, 082604, 083598, 093602) SUR KDS ON TGT
 EXP 140 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/ 8

B. SUS OPS/ 7

C. SUS MORT PSNS/ 32

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/ 12

E. HARBORING SITES/ 8

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	6	21	71	98	98	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	53	20	272	345	262	3
D. 4.2 MORT	3		92	95	95	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 90MM TK		7		7	7	
F. 175 GUN	7	48		55	55	
G. 5"/54 (NGF)		3		3	3	
H. 8"/55 (NGF)		6	21	27	27	
I. 8" HOW		1		1	1	
J. TOTAL	69	106	456	613	628	3
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	512			36	548	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	2025	6		141	2172	
D. 4.2 MORT	280	2			282	
E. 90MM TK	200				200	
F. 175 GUN	435				435	
G. 5"/54 (NGF)	45				45	
H. 8"/55 (NGF)	92				92	
I. 8" HOW	2				2	
J. TOTAL	3591	8		177	3776	

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND NHE SANH

6. AU REPORT

A. 12TH MAW AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS IN USA ACFT FOR 13.2 HRS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. MSN/SURV/DHZ/VVN

- (1) VR QP DHZ BANJU 1,2,3,4 AREA FROM 0645H TO 1915H
- (2) MSN FIRED AT YD 125774 AT FORTIFIED BUNKER EXPENDING 20 RDS
HE 105 MM SURV GOOD TGT COV BUNKER DAMAGED
- (3) 16 FRESH GRAVES SIGHTED AT YD 115714 POSSIBLE IN ASSEMBLY
AREA NO FIRE MSN
- (4) FIRED MSN AT YD 057697 AT SUS EN HARBORING SITE AND BUNKER
EXP 1 WP 18 HE 155MM SUR EXC TGT COV BUNKER DAMAGED
- (5) VR YD 0669 FOR REPORTED EN SAM SITE NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS
- (6) VR REPORTED 8 GUN ARTY PSN AT YD 063812 FIRED Y6 RDS HE
175MM NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS
- (7) ASSISTED PILOT WITH AIR STRIKE ON BUNKERS AND SUS MORTAR
PSN AT YD 137730 SUR GOOD TGT COV
- (8) F9J FIRED AT 3 SUS SAM SITES AT YD 037837 (FIRED 20/175)
YD 086810 (FIRED 10/105) AND YD 081755 (FIRED 4/175) SUR EXC
TGT COV SITES NOW UNOCCUPIED
- (9) F9J PROVIDING BDA ON FOLLOWING TGT'S
YD 082828 12 AA/AW PSNS EXC 1GT COVERAGE
YD 079828 8 AA/AW PSNS EXC 1GT COVERAGE

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 023765 3 MORT PSNS EXC TGT COVERAGE

COULD NOT DETECT WPNS IN ANY PSN

C. PLANS

5 MSNS IN USA ACFT ARE SCHEDULED FOR 14 MAY PRIMARY MSN VR
BANJU 1,2,3,4N.

7. REGT PATROL RELAY

A. ONE PATROL 2/12 NEG SIGHTINGS

B. ONE AMBUSH 12TH MAR.

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	1
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	1
E. 105 (TD)	30	1
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	1
G. 107 (4.2)	5	1
H. 107 (HOWTAK)	7	1
I. 175 (SP)	12	1
J. 8" HOW (SP)	1	1

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO

A. MISSIONS FIRED	68	UNOBS	REL	TOTAL	REL	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	4		13	17	17	
C. 155 HOW	1	1	22	24	24	
D. 105 HOW						
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	5	# 2	61	68	68	

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL		
H. 155 GUN	58				58		
I. 155 HOW	109		40		149		
J. 105 HOW	141		21		162		
K. 8" HOW							
L. TOTAL	308		61		369		

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) SHAWNEE

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	1		32	33	33	
C. 105 HOW	11	5	85	101	101	
D. 90MM TK						
E. 8" HOW	4		38	42	42	
F. TOTAL	16	5	145	176	176	

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL		
H. 155 HOW	127				127		
I. 105 HOW	243	32	12		287		
J. 90MM TK							
K. 8" HOW	105				105		
L. TOTAL	475	32	12		519		

11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN COMMENCED) 251943 FEB 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 5"/54		1	1
C. 8"/55		1	1
D. 106 RR			
E. 105 HOW	1	10	11
F. 90MM TK			
G. 175 GUN	1	21	22
H. 155 HOW			
I. TOTAL	2	38	40
J. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP
K. 5"/54	25		25
L. 8"/55	50		50
M. 106 KR			
N. 105 HOW	112	6	118
O. 90MM TK			
P. 175 GUN	270		270
Q. 155 HOW			
R. TOTAL	457	6	463

ABOVE MNS/WXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES
S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) NK TGTS	ATTACHED	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5"/54	10	214
(3) 8"/55	52	681
(4) 106 KR	8	76
(5) 105 HOW	864	18394
(6) 90MM TK	442	8275
(7) 175 GUN	1820	27292
(8) 155 HOW	132	1621
(9) TOTAL	3329	57561

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NK EXPENDED

COMP BN

D/2/12- 35 VI

4?2

4/12

155-3 VT

GP-4

BT

TOP: 13/1845-20502 INDY/TRY/15-18/ema

CONFIDENTIAL

141815

CONFIDENTIAL

FX

FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

cent 272
273

B

Jew

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO
SITREP NR 135-67 PERIOD 140001H TO 142400H MAY 67
OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 132308-140010 BTRY'S D/2/12 AND BTRY C/1/40 FIRED UNOBS
MSN IN SUPT OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH AT VC REGT (YD 182757,
145733, 165723, 185740, 190751, 165756) EXP 173 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1500 BTRY A/1/13 DISPLACED TO (XD 84254170) IN DIRECT SUPT
OF 1/26 OPN CROCKETT

2. SIGNIFICANT MSNS

A. 0135 BTRY M/4/12 REIN BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN BASED ON
G-2 INT REPORT AT REGT CP AND OP (YD 097665) EXP 66 HE 30 VT
B. 0142 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN BASED ON G-2 INT REPORT AT
CV BN CP (YD 092644) EXP 144 HE
C. 0210-0244 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF 1/4 AT
ENEMY MOVEMENT (YD 238745, 233750, 231736) EXP 86 HE
D. 0750 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/3 AT BUNKERS IN
TREE LINE (YD 123685, 127686) SURV TO FOLLOW EXP 19 HE 3 WP
F. 1600 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON (SURF) 6 NVA
IN BLACK PAJAMAS (XD 862471) SURV GOOD COVERAGE EXP 16 HE
10 VT

G. 1610 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/4 MORTARS FIRING
(YD 125784) SURV GOOD EFFECT EXP 63 HE

H. 2035 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/3 AT LIGHTS ON
HILL (XD 960612) SURV EXCELLENT COVERAGE LIGHTS OUT EXP 52 HE
3 WP

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

Page 49
DA

P

CONFIDENTIAL

#135

141815 Z May 67

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

RE INFILTRATION (027725)

B. SUS OPS / 3

C. SUS MORT MSNS / 28

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS / 8

E. HARBORING SITES / 13

F. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 10 2 79 91 91

B. 106 RR 63 7 244 314 314

C. 105 HOW 4 4 8 8

D. 4.2 MORT 9 9 9 9

E. 90MM TK 7 39 46 46

F. 175 GUN 1 1 1 1

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 3 4 4 4

H. 8"/55 (NGF)

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 35 61 327 473 473

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 317 10 34 361

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 1867 24 183 2074

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 4.2 MORT 226 3 229

E. 90MM TK 144 36 180

F. 175 GUN 258 258

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 50 50

H. 8"/55 (NGF) 73 73

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 2935 57 253 3225

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. AQ REPORT

A. 12TH MAR SO'S FLEW 4 MSNS IN USA ACFT FOR 8.4 HOURS

B. MSNS/SUKV/DMZ/NVN

(1) VR OF BANJO 1,2,3 AREA AND AREA NORTH OF CON THIEN

(2) VR (YD 1275, 1778, 1281, 1701) FOR POSSIBLE ENEM ARTY

MSNS. NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

(3) SIGHTED POSSIBLE UNDER WATER BRIDGE AT (YD 077745) NO MSN FIRED

(4) FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY PSN AT (YD 137700) EXP 24 RDS

KWP AND 50 RDS 105MM, 10 RDS 175MM SURV EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE

BTRY SILENCED

(5) OBSERVED FLASH AT (YD 127792) FIRED 2 RDS 105MM LEFT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 5. FLIGHTS IN USA AIRPLANE PLANNED FOR 15 MAR. PRIMARY MSN ANDY 2107
 IN BANG 14243 AND AREA NORTH OF CON THIEU. QUINCY COVERAGE
 DONG HA TO HAI LANE
 7. REGT PATROL RECAP
 A. 12TH MARINE PATROL LEFT AT 1400 RETURNED AT 1620 OBSERVED
 TRENCHES 5 FT LONG 3 FT DEEP AND 2 FT LONG AT GRID (YD 184575)
 B. PATROL SAW ARROW MADE OF WOOD POINTING TOWARD DONG HA BASE
 AT GRID (YD 184575) JUST OFF TRAIL.
 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	1
E. 105 (TD)	36	4
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	1
G. 107 (4.2)	5	1
H. 107 (HOWTAR)	7	1
I. 175 (SP)	12	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 8" HOW (SP) 2 1
 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN			6	6	6	
C. 155 HOW		1	6	7	7	
D. 105 HOW	8	1	16	27	27	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	8	2	26	40	40	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
H. 155 GUN	6				6	
I. 155 HOW	56		45		103	
J. 105 HOW	67		26		93	
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	131		71		202	

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) SHAWNEE

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	3	2	14	19	19	
C. 105 HOW	8		134	142	142	
D. 90MM TK						
E. 8" HOW	4		32	36	36	
BT						

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 F. TOTAL 12 2 180 197 197
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 H. 155 HOW 124 3 127
 I. 105 HOW 332 6 7 345
 J. 90MM TK
 K. 8" HOW 135 135

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

L. TOTAL 591 6 10 607
 31. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943 FEB 67
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 5" /54 (NGF) 1 1
 C. 8" /55 (NGF) 1 3 4
 D. 106 RR
 E. 105 HPW
 F. 90MM TK 7 7
 G. 175 GUN 4 3 7
 H. 155 HOW
 I. TLTA 5 14 19
 J. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL
 K. 5" / (NGF) 50 50
 L. 8" /55 (NGF) 73 73
 M. 106 RR
 N. 105 HOW
 O. 90MM TK 160 20 190
 P. 175 GUN 112 112
 Q. 155 HOW
 R. TOTAL 395 30 425

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

ABOVE MSNS /EAP NON-ADDITIVE TP PARA 4 BOX SCORES

S. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS	ATTACKED	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5" /54 (NGF)	10	254
(3) 8" /55 (NGF)	56	764
(4) 106 RR	0	76
(5) 105 HOW	864	19394
(6) 90MM TK	449	8463
(7) 175 GUN	1827	27404
(8) 155 HOW	132	1631
(9) TOTAL	3348	57986

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NR EXPENDED

B. 1/12

(1) M/4/12 30

C. PROV ARTY GRP

(1) 5/2/12 10

D. TOTAL 40

CH-4

BT

TOO: 14/2210-22193 MAY / TP/13-14/ema

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL~~SECRET~~

5

TO IS BUREAU
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL - SECTIONS ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SITREP NR 106-67 PERIOD 150000H TO 102000H NOV 67
OWN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-7) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1520- BTRY C/1/46 DISPLAYED TO CYD (ARMS) LAID AND
READY TO FIRE AT 5000M INSPT 1/9
B. 1810- 3 GUNS 1ST BN NOV BTRY DISPLAYED TO CYD (ARMS) 144- - - -

15 May

PAGE TWO YINE CONFIDENTIAL

LAID AND READY TO FIRE AT 5000M IN COMBAT SPT

C. 2155- BTRY B/1/13 DISPLAYED OF CYD (ARMS) LAID AND
READY TO FIRE AT 5200M INSPT 1/9

D. 0930- BTRY C/2/12 FIRED FOR AD WARNED MORTAR FOR
(YD 150747) SURV GOOD EFFECT 3 KIA (CADD) EXP 40 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0315-0550 BTRY C/2/12 REIN YR BTRY K/4/12 FIRED FOR
INSPT OF CAC PLT (CAM LO AREA) MORTAR FIRING SMALL ARMY
FIRE BN CONTACT (YD 171506, 261561, 170506, 177022)

171EEEEEEEE173509, 10/601) SURV TO FOLLOW EN 105 ALL DAY
APT 1 WP 24 JLL 43 HE 155

B. 0725- BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS ASK INSPT 1/9 CYD (ARMS)
119719) EXP 126 HE

C. 1100-1305 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS ASK INSPT 1/9 AND
COMBAT OUTPOST GLO LHM COUNTER BTRY FIRE AND RECKLESS
RIFLE FIRING (YD 195755, 123724, 119719, 123748) EXP
WP 222 HE 54 VT

D. 1330-1500 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS FOR INSPT OF 1/9
CV MORTAR FIRING (YD 155694, 18016806, 11016035)
EXP 260HE

Page 51
D. W

151738Z

/SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

B

#136

PAGE THREE VIKI 1000 0100 0100 0100
 E-1510 - START 1/1/40 FIRED HOW INSTT 75L ARCY F. RIMBY
 (YO 18627628) SURV GOOD EFFECT EXP 17 W 48 AF
 3- ADDITIONAL UNOSS MENS FROM YIC LIST
 A- INFILTRATION POUTED/E
 B- SUS CHS 7/2
 C- SUS MORT PSNS 1/1
 D- SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS 7/5
 E- HARPORING SITES 7/7
 4- MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOSS HAF TOTAL PAF ARVN
 A- 155 HOW 14 50 64 64
 B- 106 RR
 C- 105 HOW 11 17 155 271 231
 D- 4.2 MORT 3 34 393 39
 E- 90MM TK 4 4
 F- 175 GUN 5 23 28 28
 G- 5"/54 (NAF)
 H- 6"/55 (NCF) 3 2 2
 I- 6" HOW
 J- TOTAL 68 17 242 369 269

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR Y14C 1000 1000 1000 1000
 5. AMMO EXPENDED HE 125 WP 100 100
 A. 155 HIM 355 31 40 100
 B. 106 RR 1739 165 82 100
 C. 105 HOW 115 5 125
 D. 4.2 MORT 125 288
 E. 90MM TK 288
 F. 175 GUN 288
 G. 5"/54 (NGF) 28
 H. 8"/55 (NGF) 28
 I. 8" HOW 28

J. TOTAL 2688 154 133 3889

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND MIE SAM

6. SO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINEAD'S FLEW 4 PSNS FOR 9-7 HRS (6-7 HRS IN USMC ACFT AND 3-4 HRS IN USA ACFT)

B. MSN/SURV/DMZ/MVN

(1) ASSISTED PILOT WITH 4 AIRSTRIKES ON SUS MORT AND RECOILESS RIFLE PSNS AT THE FOLLOWING GRID (YD 107737: 110723, 125724, 152747)

(2) VR OF ROUTE : FROM DONG HA TO QUANG TRI NEGATIVE

PAGE FIVE Y14C 1000 1000 1000 1000

SIGHTINGS

(3) ASSISTED PILOT WITH 4 AIRSTRIKES ON DONG NVA REGT CP AT (YD 90000000 YD 196665) AND 1 AIRSTRIKE ON SUS MORT PSN AT (YD 115660)

(4) LOCATED UNOCCUPIED ARTY PSN AT (YD 123003) CONSISTING OF FOUR DEEP ARTY PITS AND EXTENSIVE CONNECTING TRENCH WORK FIRED 9 RDS 175 DARKNESS PRECLUDED FURTHER SURV PLAN 59 EEEEEEEPLAN TO REGISTER ON PSN 16 MAY

C. PLANS

5. FLIGHTS IN USA CFT SCHEDULED FOR 16 MAY PRIMARY MSN VR OF BANJO 1,2,3 AND VICINITY OF COM THLEN AND GIO LINH

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE(1) PATROL 12TH MAR FOUND 2+ ONTAR PSNS (YD 192565) OBS DRIED BLOOD IN ONE PSN MANY CRATERS AROUND PSNS

C. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 B. 155(SP) 12
 C. 155(TD) 2
 D. 105(00SP) 10

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX YIN TO N F () N Y A L

E. 105 (TD) 28
 F. 105 (LVH-6) 8
 G. 107 (4-2) 5
 H. 107 (MONTAR) 7
 I. 175 (SP) 12
 J. 8" (SP) 6

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED ORS UNOMS H&I TOTAL PAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 1 3 4 4

C. 155 HOW 1 3 6 6

D. 105 HOW 25 25 25

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 2 33 35 35

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 39 39

I. 155 HOW 61 61

J. 105 HOW 28 28

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 122 122

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) (SHAWNEE)

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ONE CLIC
 O 101/312 MAY 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CC THIRD MARINA
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

A. MISSIONS FIRED	GRS	UNOPS	H&M	TOTAL	WAF	ARMY
B. 155 HOW	2		9	11	11	
C. 105 HOW	1	15	25	101	101	
D. 90MM TK						
E. 8" HOW			7	7	7	
F. TOTAL	3	15	101	119	119	

PAEG TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	MP	CAP	TOTAL
H. 155 HOW	147				147
I. 105 HOW	192		3		195
J. 90MM TK					
K. 8" HOW	21				21
L. TOTAL	360		3		363

11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251945H FEB 67

A. MISSIONS FIRED	GRS	UNOPS	TOTAL
-------------------	-----	-------	-------

B. 5" (NGF)			
C. 8" (NGF)		3	3
D. 105RR			
E. 105 HOW	1	4	5
F. 90MM TK		10	10
G. 175 GUN	1	37	38
H. 155 HOW			
I. 8" HOW			
J. TOTAL	2	54	56

K. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	MP	CAP	TOTAL
------------------	----	----	-----	-------

L. 5" (NGF)				
M. 8" (NGF)	28			28

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR TIME C O N F I D E N T I A L

W. 105	FR		
Q. 105 HOW		157	39
N. 90MM TK			
Q. 105 GUN		359	359
R. 155 HOW			
S. 8" HOW			
T. TOTAL		714	36

ABOVE SHOTS / EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BGV SCORES

U. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TRTS ATTACKED		AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5" (NGF)	15	256
(3) 8" (NGF)	61	732
(4) 160RR	6	76
(5) 105 HOW	869	19871
(6) 90MM TK	559	3185
(7) 105 GUN	1855	21762
(8) 155 HOW	132	1681
(9) 8" HOW		
(10) TOTAL	3584	58732

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS RETARD

PAGE FOUR TIME C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. COMP ARTY BN

(1) D/2/12	229
------------	-----

B. 2/12

(1) K/4/12	39
------------	----

C. PROP ARTY COMP GRP

(1) A/1/13	12
------------	----

D. TOTAL

	271
--	-----

E. FOR SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS UTILIZING VT FUZES REFER TO PARA 2.

GP-4

BT

Too: 15/0240-22105 0924/TV/03-24/2024

CONFIDENTIAL

0 161810Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

copy 4 of 10

CCN. 309

310

file

4

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SITREP R 137-67 PERIOD 160001H TO 162400H MAY 67
OPN PRAIRIE TV 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

- (A) 1207 BTRY K 2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT 1/26, 2 NVA IN
OBUNKER (XD 744441) SUR 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 4 WP 4 HE 155'S
(B) 1840 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON (PRESPECTIVE#1)

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

5. NVA IN VALLEY (YD 045(621) SUR 4 KIA (CONF) EXP 35 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- (A) 0005 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT CAC PLT
(PHUOC MY) VC BN (YD 295545) (298555) EXP 36 HE VT
(B) 0845 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT CAC PLT. (PHUOC MY)
VC OP (YD 278590) SUR EXCELLENT EFFECT. EXP 10 HE (8 VT)
(C) 1031 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT 3/3, 3 NVA W/AV
WEAPONS (XD 964577) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP 0 30 HE
(D) 1410-1516 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT 3/9,
PREP FIRES (YD 119644, 125647, 125654, 113650,
102655) SUR RDS ON TGT. EXP 10 WP 59 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES / 2
B. SUS OP'S / 4
C. SUS MORT PSNS / 10
D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS / 9
E. HARBORING SITES / 3

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN
A. 155 HOW 6 5 35 46 45 1
B. 106 RR

Page 53
DA**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 105 HOW	53	10	179	242	240	
D. 4.2 MORT	3		36	39	39	
E. 90MM TK		5		5	5	
F. 175 GUN	4	17		21	21	
G. 5" /54 (NGF)						
H. 8" /55 (NGF)		2		2	2	
I. 8" HOW		4		4	4	
J. TOTAL	60	43	250	359	356	3

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	215		35		250
B. 106 RR					
C. 105 HOW	1840	4	202		2054
D. 4.3 MORT	124	26	5		155
E. 90MM TK	39				39
F. 175 GUN	242				242
G. 5" /54 (NGF)					
H. 8" /55 (NGF)	20				20
I. 8" HOW	15				15
J. TOTAL	2543	30	242		2775

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT
 A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MISSIONS FOR 8.4 HRS (5.8 HRS IN USMC ACFT.)
 B. MSNS/SURV/DMZ/NVN
 (1) OBSERVED 6-6 NVA AT YD 072679. ASSISTED PILOT WITH AIRSTRIKE 4 KIA (CONF)
 (2) FIRED MSN AT 2 TRUCKS AT YD 151803. EXCELLENT COVERAGM
 1 VEHICLE DAMAGED EXP 83 HE 31 WP 105MM
 (3) FIRED MSN AT 3 MORTAR PSNS AND TRENCHLINES AT YD 162754
 EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE, 1 PSN DAMAED EXP 32 HE 4 VT 105MM
 (4) ASSISTED WITH 10 AIRSTRIKES IN SUPPORT OF 2/20 IN CONTACT WITH NVA IN VICINITY OF YD 148696. ALSO ASSIS WITH AIRSTRIKES ON FORTIFIED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS PSNS AT YD 153685 AND ACTIVE MORTAR PSN AT YD 137724
 C. PLANS
 5 FLIGHTS IN USA ACFT ARE SCHEDULED FOR 17 MAY PRIMARY MSN S VR OF BANJO 1,2,3 AND VICINITY OF CON THIEN AND GIO LINH
 7. REGT PATROL RECAP
 A. NO PATROL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. ONE AMBUSH 12TH MAJINES

B. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 10 2

E. 105 (TD) 30 1

F. 105 (LVTH-6) 6 1

G. 107 (HOWTAK) 7 1

H. 107 (4+2) 5 1

I. 175 (SP) 12

J. 8" (SP) 6 3

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

B. 155 GUN 4 3 7 7

C. 155 HOW 1 1 10 12 12

D. 105 HOW 1 11 12 12

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 2 10 13 31 31

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL Wf CAP TOTAL

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 155 GUN 12 12

I. 155 HOW 37 5 42

J. 105 HOW 22 4 20

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 71 9 80

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) SHAWNEE

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

B. 155 HOW 1 14 69 84 84

C. 105 HOW 1 30 130 161 161

D. 90MM TK

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 2 44 199 245 245

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL Wf CAP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW 229 15 244

I. 105 HOW 483 1 484

J. 90MM TK

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 712 1 15 728

11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTION

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 5"/54 (NGF)			
C. 8"/55 (NGF)		2	2
D. 106 RR			
E. 105 HOW	4	4	0
F. 90MM TK			

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

G. 175 GUN	3	9	12
H. 155 HOW			
I. 8" HOW			
J. TOTAL	7	15	22
K. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP TOTAL
L. 5"/54 (NGF)			
M. 8"/55 (NGF)	24		20
N. 106 RR			
O. 105 HOW	331	45	370
P. 90MM TK			
Q. 175 GUN	134		134
R. 155 HOW			
S. 8" HOW			
T. TOTAL	465	45	530

ABOVE MSNS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

U. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS ATTACKED	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	18 254
(3) 8"/54 (NGF)	63 612
(4) 106 RR	0 76

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

(5) 105 HOW	877	19947
(6) 90MM TK	559	8705
(7) 175 GUN	1877	27897
(8) 155 HOW	132	1631
(9) 8" HOW		
(10) TOTAL	3526	59422

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS	NR EXPENDED
B. 1/4	
(1) A/1/40	35
C. 1/12	
(1) M/4/12	0
D. COMP ARTY BN	
(1) D/2/12	249
E. 2/12	
(1) C/1/12	14
(2) B/1/13	54
(3) K/4/12	0
F. TOTAL	360

G. FOR SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS UTILIZING VT FUZES REFER TO PARA 2.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

700: 16/2010-20372 ADAY/11-12/100A

CONFIDENTIAL

C. 171830Z MAY 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARV
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARV
BT

COPY 4 OF 10

FDC

CCM. 339

330

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO
SITREP AR 138-67 PERIOD 170000H TO 172400H MAY 67
ON PRAIRIE IN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

1. 1000 HQ 2/12 WITH 4/4/12 REPLACED FROM FRI
POS TO SPT OF 3TH MARINE OPERATION BTRY IN POS (YD 144674)
AT 1910H.

Page 54
D 1

PAGE TWO Y146 CONFIDENTIAL

B. 0550 TO 0715 BTRY B/1/13, L/1/14 REIN BY K/4/12 AND
2" BTRY FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 3TH MARS AT BUNKERS AND
AUTO WPNS POS (YD 1260, 1160, 1360) SUR RDS ON TGT
EXP 1000H, 706, HE 155 HOW 524 HE, 3" HOW 40 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0650 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/20 PREP FIRES (YD 136710)

SUR OUTSTANDING COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 92 HW

B. 1000 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/20 AT 10 NVA (YD 142605)

SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 15 WP 42 HW

C. 1415 BTRY A/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT 7 NVA
(XD 845503) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 4 WP 6 HE

D. 1435 3" BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF 1/8 AT VC/1VA OP (YD 113658)

SUR OF DESTROYED EXP 19 HE

E. 1540 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/20 RECEIVING GAS RDS
AND MORTAR FIRE (YD 150715) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 90 HE

F. 1545 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OAT 2/20 AT MORTAR FIRING
(YD 130716) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 117 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS NSNS FROM TIM LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES / 14

B. SUS GR'S / 17

CONFIDENTIAL

#138

PAGE THREE YINACON CONFIDENTIAL

C. SUS MORT PSNS /

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS /

E. HARBORING SITES /

4. MISSIONS FIRE OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ANVN

A. 155 HOW 4 1 73 78 78

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 64 19 165 240 240

D. 4.2 MORT 4 4 4

E. 90MM TK 4 4 4

F. 175 GUN 5 36 41 41

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 1 1 1

H. 8"/55 (NGF)

I. 8" HOW 2 22 24 24

J. TOTAL 64 64 260 400 400

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 83 8 91

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 2700 71 102 3043

D. 4.2 MORT 1 38 39

E. 90MM TK 10 15

PAGE FOUR YINACON CONFIDENTIAL

F. 175 GUN 355 355

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 158 158

H. 8"/55 (NGF)

I. 8" HOW 111 111

J. TOTAL 3514 109 190 3813

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH (MINUS F/2/12)

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 2 PSNS FOR 0.1 HOURS IN USMC ACFT

B. PSNS/SURV

(1) 8 AIRSTRIKES ON THE FOLLOWING GRIDS: YD 157753, YD

146747, YD 058098, YD 055092, YD 063708, SURVEILLANCE:

1 AA PSN AND 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED. UNCOVERED NUMEROUS TUNNEL

ENTRANCES IN 0670 GRID SQUARE.

(2) 5 AIRSTRIKES ON THE FOLLOWING GRIDS: YD 159754, YD 162759,

YD 063680 SURVEILLANCE: 1 BUNKER AND 1 AA PSN DAMAGED

UNCOVERED TUNNEL AND TRENCH COMPLEX IN 0660 GRID SQUARE

C. PLANS

5 FLIGHTS IN USA ACFT ARE SCHEDULED FOR 10 MAY

PRIMARY MISSION IS VR OF BANJO 1,2,3.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE YTH C O N F I D E N T I A L
7. REPT PATROL RECORD

- A. ONE PATROL WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS
B. ONE NIGHT AMBUSH
C. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	1
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	2
E. 105 (TD)	36	
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	1
G. 107 (HOWTAR)	5	1
H. 107 (4-2)	7	1
I. 175 (SP)	12	1
J. 8" (SP)	6	1

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARVN GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	2	5	9	19	15	
C. 155 HOW			16	16	10	
D. 105 HOW	3	26		29	29	
E. 8" HOW						

PAGE SIX YTH C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. TOTAL 5 54 19 50 58

2. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
1. 155 GUN	10	9			19
1. 155 HOW	30				30
1. 105 HOW	50	4			54
1. 8" HOW					
1. TOTAL	90	13			103

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) SHAWNEE

1. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
1. 155 HOW			16	16	16	
1. 105 HOW	2	11	70	91	91	
1. 90MM TK						
1. 8" HOW						
1. TOTAL	2	11	94	107	107	

2. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
1. 155 HOW	10				16
1. 105 HOW	09	9			98
1. 90MM TK					
1. 8" HOW					
1. TOTAL	19	9			114

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

0 132015Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SE COND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

copy 5 of 10

CCN. 343

344

Lib

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SITREP NR 139-67 PERIOD 180000H TO 182400H MAY 67
OPN RAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (A) (REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1500-BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 117699) AZ 6400 LAID AND READY
B. 1935-BTRY E/2/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 145614) AZ 6400 LAID AND READY
C. 2000-BTRY B/1/13 DISPLACED TO (YD 113698) AZ 5800 LAID AND READY
D. 0135-BTRY C/1/40 COUNTER BTRY FIRE IN SUPT OF CAMP CARROLL
(YD 070607) SURV SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 42 HE 18 VT

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

E. 0145-0245-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT ROCKETS SITE IN SUPT OF CAMP
CARROLL (YD 065610, YD 065609) SURV SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 98 HE
F. 0145-0155-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT ROCKETS SITES IN SUPT OF CAMP
CARROLL (YD 064598) SURV SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 122 HE
G. 0415-BTRY G/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF ARVN AT SUS ROCKET AND
TROOP PSN (YD 115598) SURV TROOP'S DISPERSED 5 KIA (PROB) EXP
3 ILL 4 HE

H. 0626-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AD AT 1 NVA IN OPEN (YD 270715)
SURV 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 4 HE

I. 1710-BTRY H/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/4 AT 3 VC IN RICE
PADDY (YD 555045) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 6 HE 18 WP

J. 1745-BTRY G/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON (SPICE BERRY 1)
AT 15-20 MEN IN TREES (YD 068629) SURV GOOD COVERAGE 1 SECONDARY
EXPLOSION EXP 30 HE 4 WP

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 2300-0500-BTRY B/1/13 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF 9TH MAR
AT ENEMY STRONG HOLDS (YD 165692, 165665, 165683, 165674,
168707, 165695, 168662, 160700, 167600) EXP 1287 HE

B. 0005-BTRY B/1/13 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF 2/9 AT MORTARS
FIRING (YD 157696, 155693) EXP 174 HE 32 VT

CONFIDENTIALPage 60
DA

182045 Z May 67

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 2350-0025-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/3 AT MORTAR FIRE (YD 162700) SURV GOOD COVERAGE EXP 220 HE

D. 0215-0628-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF COMP ARTY BN AT MORTARS FIRING (YD 250749, 194747, 175760, 174764, 250725, 251732, 151715, 19740) EXP 685 HE

E. 0325-0425-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED COUNTER BTRY FIRE IN SUPT OF 12TH MARINES (YD 254680, 250677, 253600, 236613) EXP 284 HE
27 WP 54 VT

F. 0625-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUPT OF 2/26 (YD 134743, 138750, 130750) EXP 210 HE

G. 1015-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF COMP ARTY BN AT VC BN'S (YD 165725, 185725) EXP 431 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/17

B. SUS OPS/8

C. SUS MORT PSNS/26

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/15

D. HARBORING SITES/18

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 8 2 51 61 61

B. 106RR

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 105 HOW	100	25	187	312	309	3
D. 4.2 MORT	1		38	39	39	
E. 90MM TK		2	2	4	4	
F. 175 GUN	1	42		43	43	
G. 5" (NGF)	1	3		4	4	
H. 8" (NGF)	1	6		7	7	
I. 8" HOW		2	43	45	45	
J. TOTAL	112	82	321	515	512	3

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 331 4 335

B. 106RR

C. 105 HOW 140 73 301 514

D. 4.2 MORT 11 2 115

E. 90MM TK 12 12

F. 175 GUN 337 337

G. 5" (NGF) 100 100

H. 8" (NGF) 87 87

I. 8" HOW 105 105

J. TOTAL 603 73 307 7083

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND DOES NOT INCLUDE WHE SANH

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE TIME C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 6.5 HOURS IN USA AND MARINE ACFT. 3 OTHER MSNS IN USA ACFT WERE FLOWN WITH DIV AO'S IN SUPT OF OPN HICKORY

B. MSNS/SURV/DELT

(1) VR VICINITY OF GIO LINH AS A RESULT OF CONDITION 2 ALERT

(2) OBSERVED NUMEROUS ROCKETS BEING LAUNCHED FROM (YD 2668) AND (YD 2568) IN ATTACK ON DONG HA. PASSED COORDINATES TO PATERNITY AND LANDSHARK BRAVO FOR ARTY AND AIR SUPT. PILOT ASSIGNED WITH COORDINATION OF FLAKESHIP SPOOKY ACFT AND TPQ-10 AIRSTRIKES ON ROCKET PSNS AND ESCAPE ROUTES. 8 TPQ-10 DROPS WERE RUN BY DEVASTATE DELTA.

(3) CONDUCTED 3 AIR STRIKES AT (YD 250800) ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE WITH TROOPS IN TRENCHES. SURV 20 HUTS DESTROYED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION 3 TUNNELS DESTROYED

(4) CONDUCTED 3 AIR STRIKES AT (YD 240795) ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE SURV 25 HUTS DESTROYED. 1 KIA (CONF) RECEIVED ON ROUND AA FIRE IN LEFT WING

(5) VR BANJO 1, 2 AND RT 1 FROM DONG HA TO GIO LINH IN RESPONSE TO ENEMY ARTY ATTACK ON GIO LINH. RELAYED ENEMY ARTY PSNS FROM COMP ARTY BN TO DEVASTATE DELTA FOR TPQ-10 DROPS

(6) OBSERVED MUZZLE FLASHES IN GRID SQUARE (YD 1878) RELAYED COORDINATES TO COMP ARTY BN

C. PLANS

5 FLIGHTS IN USA AND MARINE ACFT WITH 12TH MAR AND DIV AO'S ARE SCHEDULED FOR 19 MAY IN SUPT OF OPN HICKORY

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. 12TH MARINES HAD ONE PATROL-NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS, NOTHING UNUSUAL

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	2
E. 105 (TD)	42	
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	1
G. 107 (HOWTAN)	7	1
H. 107 (4.2)	5	1
I. 175 (SP)	12	1
J. 8" (SP)	6	1
9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BA		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN			4	4	4	
C. 155 HOW	1		9	10	10	
D. 105 HOW			24	24	24	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	1		37	38	38	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
H. 155 GUN	4				4	

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

I. 155 HOW	49	5		54		
J. 105 HOW	35			35		
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	85	5		93		

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) SHAWNEE

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW			36	36	36	
C. 105 HOW	2	3	120	125	125	
D. 90MM TK						
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	2	3	141	146	146	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
H. 155 HOW	36				36	
I. 105 HOW	172	3	21		196	
J. 90MM TK						
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	205	3	21		232	

11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMENCED 251943H FEB 67

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 5" (NGF)	1		1

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE YINE C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 8" (NGF)				1
D. 106 RR				
E. 105 HOW		8		8
F. 90MM TK				
G. 175 GUN		19		19
H. 155 HOW				
I. 8" HOW				
J. TOTAL	2			29
K. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TAP	TOTAL
L. 5" (NGF)	26			26
M. 6" (NGF)	17			17
N. 106 RR				
O. 105 HOW	177			177
P. 90MM TK				
Q. 175 GUN	223			223
R. 155 HOW				
S. 8" HOW				
T. TOTAL	443			643

ABOVE FIGS NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

U. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

PAGE FOUR YINE C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) NR TETS	ATTACKED	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5" (NGF)	17	436
(3) 6" (NGF)	64	829
(4) 106 RR	6	76
(5) 105 HOW	866	26150
(6) 90MM TK	559	5705
(7) 175 GUN	1913	26447
(8) 155 HOW	132	1631
(9) 8" HOW		
(10) TOTAL	3574	60276

12. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNIT	NR VT
B. COMPANY EN	
C. D 2/12	105
D. 1/12	
(1) C 3/12	36
D. 1/40	
(1) A 1/40	54
(2) C 1/40	18
E. 2/12	

PAGE FIVE YINE C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) D 1/13	32
F. TOTAL	245

G. FOR SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS UTILIZING VT FUZES REFER TO PARA 1 AND 2.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O 191920Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

file
copy 5 OF 10
CCN. 364
365

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO
SITREP NR 140-67 PERIOD 190001H TO 192400H MAY 67
OPN PRATIE TVT2TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 1215 HQ BTRY 2/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 113695).
(B) 1245 BTRY K/4/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 114696) LAID AND READY
TO FIRE AZ 6400 IN GENERAL SUPT OF OPN HICKORY.

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

(C) 1700 BTRY E/2/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 118697) LAID AND READY
TO FIRE AZ 0400 IN SUPT OF 2/9

(D) 0110-0125 BTRY A/1/40 & LVTH-6 FIRED MSN FOR AO, ROCKET
PSN. (YD 262608) SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 2 FIRES STARTED
EXP. 8 WP 36 HE

(E) 0115 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/4, VC IN OPEN
(YD 103741, 105744) SURV 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 4 ILL 24 HE

(F) 1725 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON (SPICE BERRY #1)
15-20 VC/NVA IN TREES. (YD 068629) SURV GOOD COVERAGE, 1
SECONDARY EXPLOSION, 4 WP 30 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) 1325-1345 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/4, NVA
PACKING HOWITZER (YD 110787) SURV GOOD COVERAGE EXP
17 WP 214 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/ 7

B. SUS OP'S/ 4

C. SUS MORT PSNS/ 16

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/ 12

E. HAROORING SITES/ 6

CONFIDENTIAL

191920Z

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	AAF	ARW
A. 155 HOW		2	45	47	47	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	45	20	212	277	277	
D. 4.2 MORT	1		63	64	64	
E. 90MM TK						
F. 175 GUN	31	27		50	50	
G. 5"/54 (NGF)		3		3	3	
H. 8"/55 (NGF)			10	10	10	
I. 8" HW						
J. TOTAL	77	49	320	449	449	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
A. 155 HW	125				125
B. 106 RR					
C. 105 HOW	1862	21	173		2056
D. 4.2 MORT	176	-	5		181
E. 90MM TK					
F. 175 GUN	266				266
G. 5"/54 (NGF)	68				68
H. 8"/55 (NGF)	54				54

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 2551 21 178 2750

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. OPERATION HICKORY 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARW
A. 155 HOW	1	1		2	2	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	46	7	67	120	99	21
D. 4.2 MORT						
E. 90MM TK						
F. 175 GUN						
G. 5"/54 (NGF)		1	15	16	16	
H. 8"/55 (NGF)						
I. 8" HOW	1	1		2	2	
J. TOTAL	48	9	67	124	103	21

7. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	73				73
B. 106 RR					
C. 105 HOW	2735	18	135		2868
D. 4.2 MORT					
E. 90MM TK					

CONFIDENTIAL

140

140

CONFIDENTIAL
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 H. 155 GUN 34 34
 I. 155 HOW 28 28
 J. 105 HOW 121 1 122
 K. 8" HOW 183 1 184
 L. TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL
 12. 3/12 (-)(REIN) SHAWNEE
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 B. 155 HOW 3 18 27 40 30 18
 C. 105 HOW 10 2 140 152 152
 D. 90MM TK
 E. 8" HOW
 F. TOTAL 13 20 107 200 182 18
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 H. 155 HOW 125 3 2 130
 I. 105 HOW 434 16 450
 J. 90MM TK
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 554 3 18 580
 13. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 5"/54 (NGF)
 C. 8"/55 (NGF)
 D. 106 RR
 E. 105 HOW
 F. 90MM TK

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 175 GUN				
H. 155 HOW				
I. 8" HOW				
J. 5" 38			2	2
J. TOTAL			50	51
K. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	LAP	TOTAL
L. 5" /54 (NGF)				
M. 8" /55 (NGF)				
N. 106 RR				
O. 105 HOW				
P. 90MM TK				
Q. 175 GUN	270			270
R. 155 HOW				
S. 8" HOW				
5" 38	24			24
T. TOTAL	294			294

ABOVE MENS/WSP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

U. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NK TGTS	ATTACKED	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5" /54 (NGF)	14	462

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 8" /55 (NGF)	64	829
(4) 106 RR	8	76
(5) 105 HOW	806	20150
(6) 90MM TK	559	8705
(7) 175 GUN	1963	28693
(8) 155 HOW	132	1631
(9) 8" HOW		
(10) TOTAL	3626	60546

14. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NK EXPENDED

B. 1 /40

(1) A /1 /40	41
(2) C /1 /40	68

C. COMP ARTY BN

(1) D /2 /12	18
--------------	----

D. 2 /12

(1) B /1 /13	26
(2) K /4 /12	4

E. TOTAL 157

F. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS USING VT FUZES

(1) NONE

GP-4

BT

TOO: 28/05342 INRY/COUR/CMA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPage 57
D I

ZNY CCCCC
 O 202015Z MAY 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

387
388

Copy 5 of 8

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SITREP NK 141-67 PERIOD 200001H TO 202400H MAY 67
 OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 1200-BTRY B/1/12 DISPLACED TWO GUNG TO (XD 178430)
 AZ 5400M LAID AND READY TO FIRE
 B. 1830-MORTAR BTRY 1/12 DISPLACED TO (D 778430)

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL
 AZ 4800M LAID AND READY TO FIRE
 C. 1950-MORTAR BTRY 1/12 DISPLACED TO (YU 216598) AZ 3200
 LAID AND READY TO FIRE
 D. 0845-1000-1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN INSPT OF 3/9 AT
 ENEMY BUNKERS (YD 109668) SURV 20 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND
 10 DAMAGED BETTER SURV TO FOLLOW EXP 82 HE
 E. 1145-1310-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN INSPT OF ARVN AT VC BN
 DIGGING IN (YD 210810) SURV COMPLEX DAMAGED 10 KIA (PROB)
 EXP 390 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0910-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF ARVN
 AT VC BN (YD 169732) EXP 216 HE
 B. 1134-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO CC BN IN OPEN
 (YD 168768) SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 248 HE
 C. 1325-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF ARVN
 AT VC IN VILL (YD 145780) EXP 204 HE
 D. 2010-2140-BTRY G/3/12 FIRED MSN INSPT OF ARVN AT
 VC BN (YD 114603)(YD 106602) SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT
 EXP 174 HE 5 WP 30 VT
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

CONFIDENTIAL

#141

202015Z MAY 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/ 3

B. SUS OP'S/ 1

C. SUS MORT PSNS/ 9

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/ 2

E. HARBORING SITES/ 1

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARBN
A. 155 HOW	1		42	43	43	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	20	5	191	216	204	12
D. 4.2 MORT	1	1	31	33	33	
E. 90MM TK		9		9	9	
F. 175 GUN		6		6	6	
G. 5" (NGF)						
H. 8" (NGF)						
I. 8" HOW						
J. TOTAL	22	21	264	307	295	12
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	44		3		47	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	1028	14	159		1201	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 4.2 MORT 240 3 243

E. 90MM TK 90 90

F. 175 GUN 76 76

G. 5" (NGF)

H. 8" (NGF)

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 1478 14 165 1657

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. OPERATION HICKORY 12TH MARINES (-)(KEIN)

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARBN
B. 155 HOW	1	6	36	43	43	
C. 105 HOW	77	39	148	224	215	9
D. 4.2 MORT						
E. 90MM TK						
F. 106 RR						
G. 175 GUN		62		62	62	
H. 5" (NGF)						
I. 8" (NGF)						
J. 8" HOW	1	1	4	6	6	
K. TOTAL	79	108	148	335	326	9

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	196				196
B. 106 RR					
C. 105 HOW	3484	3	212		3699
D. 4.2 MORT					
E. 90MM TK					
F. 175 GUN	246				246
G. 5" (NGF)					
H. 8" (NGF)					
I. 8" HOW	172				172
J. TOTAL	4100	3	212		4315

8. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR 4.5 HRS IN USAF ACFT

B. MSNS/SURV

(1) SPOTTED ARTILLERY PSN (6 GUNS) AT (YD 097837) AND OBSERVATION POST AT (YD 110829) CALLED AIRSTRIKE ON OP FORCED TO RETURN TO DONG HA WHEN WINGMAN WAS CRIPPLED BY AA FIRE FROM (YD 095835).

(2) ASSISTED PILOT WITH 3 AIRSTRIKES AS OBJECTIVE PREPS FOR 2/9 AT (YD 161711) AND (YD 152719)

C. PLANS

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

ALL AVAILABLE AIRCRAFT COMMITTED IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HICKORY.

9. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE 12TH MAR PATROL NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

B. ONE 12TH MAR NIGHT AMBUSH

10. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	1
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	1
E. 105 (TD)	48	1
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	1
G. 107 (HOWTAK)	11	
H. 107 (4.2)	7	1
I. 175 (SP)	12	
J. 8" (SP)	6	2

11. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	1	6	17	24	24	
C. 155 HOW	2	1	11	14	14	

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 202015Z MAY 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 D. 105 HOW 5 16 21 21
 E. 8" HOW
 F. TOTAL 8 7 44 59 59
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 H. 155 GUN 70 70
 I. 155 HOW 47 3 50

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 105 HOW 35 2 37
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 152 5 157
 12. 3/12 (-)(REIN) CHOCTAW
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 B. 155 HOW 6 67 73 70 3
 C. 105 HOW 3 11 79 93 93
 D. 90MM TK
 E. 8" HOW
 F. TOTAL 9 11 146 166 103 3
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 H. 155 HOW 94 101
 I. 105 HOW 54 4 58
 J. 90MM TK
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 148 6 5 159
 13. OPN HIGHRISE (COMPARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 5"/5* (NGF)
 C. 5"/38 (NGF)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 8" (NGF)				
E. 106 RRR				
F. 105 HOW		1		1
G. 90MM TK				
H. 175 GUN		6		6
I. 155 HOW				
J. 8" HOW				
K. TOTAL			7	7
L. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP	TOTAL
M. 5"/54 (NGF)				
N. 5"/38 (NGF)				
O. 8" (NGF)				
P. 106 RR				
Q. 105 HOW	36			36
R. 90MM TK				
S. 175 GUN	76			76
T. 155 HOW				
U. 8" HOW				
V. TOTAL	112			112

ABOVE MNS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

W. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS ATTACKED	AMMO EXPENDED	
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	14	462
(3) 5"/38 (NGF)		
(4) 8" (NGF)	64	829
(5) 106 RR	8	76
(6) 105 HOW	887	20185
(7) 90MM TK	559	8705
(8) 175 GUN	1968	28769
(9) 155 HOW	132	1631
(10) 8" HOW		
(11) TOTAL	3632	60658

14. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NR EXPENDED

B. 1/12	
(1) G/3/12	42
(C) 2/12	
(1) B/1/13	22
(2) C/1/12	24
(3) E/2/12	6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) K/4/12 22

D. COMP BN

(1) D/2/12 170

E. 1/40

(1) A/1/40 196

F. 3/12

(1) PROV BN 28

(2) H/3/12 24

G. TOTAL 534

GL-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

141

CONFIDENTIAL

1. TWELFTH MARINES
 1.3 ADD THIRD MARINE
 1.4 CG THIRD MARINE
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FORTH ARTY
 BT

file
 Copy 5 of 10 copies
 398 + 399

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP MR 142-67 PERIOD 210001H TO 232400H MAY 67
 OPEN PRACTICE IV 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

- A. 0700-1005 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/9 AT BUNKERS
 AND MACHINE GUNS (YD 148744) SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 17 MW
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 0018 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN AT MORTAR
 FIRING (YD 142779) EXP 80 HE 4 WP
 B. 1520 BTRY G/3/12 REINF BY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF
 30 MAR AT VC REFT (YD 070636, YD 078037, YD 066605, YD 070000)
 EXP 100 HE (105MM) 72 HE VT (155MM)
 C. 1755 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF SLF (YD 137765)
 SUR GOOD EFF EXP 30 HE
 D. 1040 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF SLF AT SUS ENEMY PSN
 (YD 125765) SUR GOOD EFF EXP 6 HE 7 WP
 E. 1612 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 3/1 (YD 090040) SUR
 NOS ON 1ST EXP 60 HE 1 WP
 F. 1730 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/9 AT NVA REFT
 (YD 093440) EXP 60 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/15
 B. SUS OPS/8
 C. SUS MORT PSNS/22
 D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/17
 E. HARBORING SITES/11
 4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

211950 Z

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE
 A. 155 HOW 34 6 79 119 119
 B. 106 RR 1 30 31 31
 C. 105 HOW 17 36 17 17
 D. 4.2 MORT 2 36 38 38
 E. 90MM TK
 F. 175 GUN
 G. 5" (NGF)
 H. 8" (NGF)
 I. 8" HOW
 J. TOTAL 41 66 109 216 216
 K. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 A. 155 HOW 253 4 257
 B. 106 RR
 C. 105 HOW 1057 16 125 1198
 D. 4.2 MORT 145 3 148
 E. 90MM TK 385 385
 F. 175 GUN 361 361
 G. 5" (NGF)
 H. 8" (NGF)
 I. 8" HOW

PAGE FOUR YISE C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. TOTAL 2201 16 12 2249

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND THE SAINT

6. OPERATION HICKORY 12TH MARINES (G-3) (ACIN)

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW

L3 16 17 36 36
 C. 105 HOW 72 33 1 256 256
 D. 4.2 MORT
 E. 90MM TK
 F. 106 RR
 G. 175 GUN
 H. 5" (NGF)
 I. 8" (NGF)
 J. 8" HOW

K. TOTAL 76 53 169 298 298

L. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 A. 155 HOW 236 1 237
 B. 106 RR
 C. 105 HOW 3355 185 121 3661
 D. 4.2 MORT
 E. 90MM TK

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 175 GUN
 G. 8" (NGF)
 H. 8" (NGF)
 I. 8" HOW 232 232
 J. TOTAL 3820 185 122 4130

8. AD REPORT

A. ALL AVAILABLE USA ACFT FLEW IN SPT OF OPN HICKORY. 12TH MAR
 AD FLEW 1 MSN FOR 30 HRS IN USMC ACGT

B. MDS

1. ASSISTED PILOT W/AIRSTRIKES ON MVA CP AT YD 127776 SUR 20
 FT OF TRENCH LINE DAMAGED

2. TWO AIRSTRIKES AT YD 124802 ON 3 ARTY PSN (3 GUN PTIS)
 SUR 1 PSN AND 30 FT OF TRENCH LINE DAMAGED

3. TWO AIRSTRIKES ON SUS RKT PSN AT YD 080785 SURV 20 FT OF
 TRENCH LINE DAMAGED

C. PLANS

ALL AVAILABLE ACFT COMMITTED IN SPT OF OPN HICKORY

9. REFT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS
 B. ONE 12TH MARINES AMBUSH

PAGE SIX Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12 1
 C. 155 (TD) 2
 D. 105 (SP) 13 1
 E. 105 (TD) 48
 F. 105 (LVTH-6) 6 1
 G. 107 (MONTAR) 11
 H. 107 (4-2) 7 1
 I. 175 (SP) 12 2
 J. 8" (SP) 6 2

11. 4/12 (-)(KEIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	8		12	20	20	
C. 155 HOW	2		21	23	23	
D. 105 HOW	2	8	14	24	24	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	12	8	47	67		67
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
H. 155 GUN	43				43	
I. RT						

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO

I. 155 HOW	47	12	59
J. 105 HOW	35	3	41
K. 8" HOW			
L. TOTAL	125	3 15	143

12. 3/12 (-) (REIN) CHOCTAW

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVIN
-------------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

B. 155 HOW	2	1	72	75	73	2
C. 105 HOW	4		204	208	208	
D. 90MM TK						
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	6	1	276	283	281	2
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
H. 155 HOW	113	3			116	
I. 105 HOW	251		11		262	
J. 90MM TK						
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	364	3	11		378	

12. 04N HIGHRISE (COMPARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
-------------------	-----	-------	-------

B. 5"/54 (NGF)

C. 5"/38 (NGF)

D. 8" (NGF)

E. 106 RK

F. 105 HOW	1	1	2
------------	---	---	---

G. 90MM TK		9	9
------------	--	---	---

H. 175 GUN		26	26
------------	--	----	----

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

I. 155 HOW			
J. 8" HOW			
K. TOTAL	1	36	37
L. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP
M. 5"/54 (NGF)			
N. 5"/38 (NGF)			
O. 8" (NGF)			
P. 106 RK			
Q. 105 HOW	29		29
R. 90MM TK	225		225
S. 175 GUN	346		346
T. 155 HOW			
U. 8" HOW			
V. TOTAL	600		600

ABOVE ISNS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

W. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS ATTACKED AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 5"/54 (NGF) 14 462

(3) 5"/38 (NGF) 64 829

(4) 8" (NGF) 64 829

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 106 RR	8	76
(6) 105 HOW	890	20215
(7) 90MM TK	577	8930
(8) 175 GUN	2020	29115
(9) 155 HOW	132	1631
(10) 8" HOW		
(11) TOTAL	3705	61258

14. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NR EXPENDED

B. 1/12

(1) B/1/40 2

(2) M/4/12 72

C. 2/12

(1) B/1/13 63

(2) C/1/12 51

(3) E/2/12 9

(4) K/4/12 50

D. 1/40

(1) A/1/40 26

E. 4/12

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 1ST 155 GUN 2

F. TOTAL 283

SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS UTILIZING VT FUZES SEE PARA 2.

GP-4

BT

TOP: 21/23352 May/08 + 09/RTA

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

NVA CO. (YD 129723) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 10 HE 1 WP
8 HE

G. 1051-BTRY H/L 12 FIRED IN SUPT OF RECON AT 40 IN TREES

(YD 550264) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 10 HE 1 WP

H. 1001-2ND PROV BTRY FIRED IN SUPT OF RECON AT 30 VC (YD 427750)

SURV 2 KIA (CONF) 10 KIA (PROB) EXP 54 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES /10

B. SUS OP'S / 5

C. SUS MORT MSNS / 5

D. SUS ASSEMBLY 45- /15

E. HARBORING SITES / 6

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	1	40	46	46	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	14	10	240	270	270	
D. 4.2 MORT	4	10	23	37	37	
E. 90MM TK						
F. 175 GUN	1	22		23	23	
G. 5" (NGF)						

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 8" (NGF)

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL

5. AMMO EXPENDED

A. 155 HOW

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW

D. 4.2 MORT

E. 90MM TK

F. 175 GUN

G. 5" (NGF)

H. 8" (NGF)

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND NHE SAH

6. OPERATION HICKORY 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN) INCLUDES 17-18 OF MAY
19 THRU 21 MAY SITREPS REPORTED HICKORY.

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. MISSIONS FIRED						
B. 155 HOW	3	14	13	30	30	
C. 105 HOW	105	76	311	572	572	

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE YIVE CONFIDENTIAL

D. 4.2 MORT

E. 90MM TK

F. QP1 RR

G. 175 GUN

H. 5" (NGF)

I. 8" (NGF)

J. 8" HOW

K. TOTAL

7. AMMO EXPENDED

A. 155 HOW

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW

D. 4.2 MORT

E. 90MM TK

F. 175 GUN

G. 5" (NGF)

H. 8" (NGF)

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL

b. AU REPORT

A. 12TH MAR AQ'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 12.4 HRS IN USA AND USMC ACFT

B. MSNS/ONZ/NVN

(1) ASSISTED PILOT WITH 7 AIRSTRIKES IN SUPT OF 3/9 AT (YD 102642

YD 108640) SURV 2 KIA (PR00) 1 ACTIVE AW PSN DESTROYED 3

SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS

(2) ASSISTED PILOT WITH 2 AIRSTRIKES AT (YD 108640) IN SUPT OF 3/9

AND 2 AIRSTRIKES AT (YD 147702, 137705) IN SUPT OF 2/5 SURV

EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE

(3) FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM CAP LO TO NHE SAHN AND RETURN NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

C. PLANS

ALL AVAILABLE ACFT COMMITTED IN SUPT OF OPN HICKORY

9. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL-NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

B. ONE AMBUSH

10. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12 3

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 10 1

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

E. 105 (TD)	48	3
F. 105 (LVH-6)	66	1
G. 107 (HOWTAR)	11	
H. 107 (4.2)	7	1
I. 175 (SF)	12	
J. 8" (SF)	6	2

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

11. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	5		12	15	15	
C. 155 HOW	6	1	9	16	16	
D. 105 HOW	1	0	7	24	24	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	12	7	38	55	55	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
H. 155 GUN	42				42	
I. 155 HOW	34	1	0		45	
J. 105 HOW	72				72	
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	140	1	0		157	
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 105 HOW	5	2	144	151	151	
C. 155 HOW	6	2	50	66	63	3
D. 90MM TK						
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	11	4	202	217	214	3

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
H. 155 HOW	135	3	21		159
I. 105 HOW	399		21		420
J. 90MM TK					
K. 8" HOW					
L. TOTAL	534	3	42		579

13. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 5" /54 (NGF)			
C. 5" /38 (NGF)			
D. 8" (NGF)			
E. 106 RR			
F. 105 HOW		5	5
G. 90MM TK		29	29
H. 175 GUN		9	9
I. 155 HOW		1	1
J. 8" HOW			
K. TOTAL		44	44
L. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP
M. 5" /54 (NGF)			

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. 5" /38 (NGF)

O. 8" (NGF)

P. 106 RR

Q. 105 HOW

R. 90MM TK

S. 175 GUN

T. 155 HOW

U. 8" HOW

V. TOTAL

ABOVE MSNS /EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

W. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS ATTACKED AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 5" /54 (NGF) 14 402

(3) 5" /38 (NGF)

(4) 8" (NGF) 64 029

(5) 106 RR

(6) 105 HOW

(7) 90MM TK

(8) 175 GUN

(9) 155 HOW

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 3749 61924

14. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNITS NR EXPENDED

B. 1 /12

M /4 /12 12

C. 2 /12

B /1 /13 29

C /1 /40 91

D. 3 /12

H /3 /12 04

2ND PROV BTRY 51

E. 4 /12

L /4 /12 0

F. 1 /40

A /1 /40 64

G. COMP ARTY BN

D /2 /12 12

H. KHE SAHN

F /2 /12 6

I. TOTAL 357

GP-4

BT

TOR: 22/2348 MAY/TT/20-21/70

n m a t z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 231640Z MAY 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ADC THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CC THIRD MARDIV
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

425

COPY 4 OF 9

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SITREP NK 144-67 PERIOD 230001H TO 232400H MAY 67
 OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 1925 BTRY B/1/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 06035450) AZ 5100
 LAID AND READY

X(B) 201700 BTRY F/2/12 (FWD) FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/26
 AT SNOPERS IN TREE LINE (DIRECT FIRE) SURV 2 KIA (PROB)
 EXP 17 HE 4 WP.

X(C) 211930 BTRY F/2/12 (FWD) FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF
 1/26 AT 12 NVA DIRECT FIRE. SURV 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 12 HE 4 WP

X(D) 212220 BTRY F/2/12 (FWD) FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/26
 AT 25 NVA DIRECT FIRE. SURV 10 KIA (CONF) EXP 10 HE 4 WP.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) 1020 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/3 AT
 MORTARS FIRING (YD 134730) SURV NONE EXP 4 WP

(E) 1055 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/9 AT
 UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF NVA FIRING ON 3/9 UNITS.
 SURV TO FOLLOW. EXP 49 HE 3 WP (48 VT).

3. ADDITIONAL UNOPS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/0

B. SUS OP'S /0

C. SUS MORT PSNS/0

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/0

E. HARBORING SITES/0

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	CES	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2	5	20	27	27	

Page 67
D-2**CONFIDENTIAL**

#144

231640Z MAY

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW		5	162	168	168	
D. 4.2 MORT	3		33	36	36	
E. 90MM TK						
F. 175 GUN		2		2	2	
G. 5"/54 (NGF)						
H. 8"/55 (NGF)						
I. 8" HOW						
J. TOTAL	5	12	216	233	233	
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	144	25	36		205	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	343	154	64		561	
D. 4.2 MORT	46		7		53	
E. 90MM TK						
F. 175 GUN	5				5	
G. 5"/54 (NGF)						
H. 5"/55 (NGF)						
I. 8" HOW						
J. TOTAL	538	179	107		824	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. OPERATION HICKORY 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OES	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
B. 155 HOW						
C. 105 HOW	10	1	42	53	53	
D. 4.2 MORT						
E. 90MM TK						
F. 106 RR						
G. 175 GUN						
H. 5"/54 (NGF)						
I. 8"/55 (NGF)						
J. 8" HOW						
K. TOTAL	10	1	42	53	53	
7. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW						
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	210	64	11		275	
D. 4.2 MORT						
E. 90MM TK						
F. 175 GUN						

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 5"/54 (NGF)

H. 8"/55 (NGF)

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 200 64 11 275

K. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MARINE AC'S FLEW 0 HOURS ON 23 MAY 67

E. PLANS

ALL AVAILABLE ACFT COMMITTED IN SUPT OF OPN HICKORY

9. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. NO PATROL

E. NO AMBUSH

10. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12 3

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SF) 18 1

E. 105 (TD) 48

F. 105 (LVTH-6) 6 1

G. 107 (HOWAR) 11

H. 107 (4.2) 7 1

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 175 (SP) 12

J. 8" (SP) 6 2

11. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOES H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 2 3 5 5

C. 155 HOW 2 7 9 9

D. 105 HOW 3 3 3

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 4 13 17 17

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 11 11

I. 155 HOW 6 5 1 12

J. 105 HOW 6 6

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 6 22 1 29

12. 3/12 (-)(REIN) CHOCTOW

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOES H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 105 HOW 3 17 20 20

C. 155 HOW 3 49 52 52

D. 90MM TK

BT

TOD: 23/2055Z MAY 67/COUR/gaw

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 231640Z MAY 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ADC THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

426

copy — of 9

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 E. 8" HOW
 F. TOTAL 6 66 72 72
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL
 H. 155 HOV 49 3 52
 I. 105 HOV 17 1 2 20
 J. 90MM TK

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 66 4 2 72
 13. OPN HIGHRISE (COMPANY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 5"/54 (NGF)
 C. 5"/38 (NGF)
 D. 6"/55 (NGF)
 E. 106 RR
 F. 105 HOW
 G. 90MM TK
 H. 125 GUN 2 2
 I. 155 HOV
 J. 8" HOW
 K. TOTAL 2 2
 L. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL
 M. 5"/54 (NGF)
 N. 5"/38 (NGF)
 O. 6"/55 (NGF)
 P. 106 RR
 Q. 105 HOW

CONFIDENTIAL

R. 90MM TK
 S. 175 GUN 5 5
 T. 155 HOW
 U. 8" HOW
 V. TOTAL 5 5
 ABOVE MSNS/EXP. NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES
 W. CUMULATIVE TOTALS
 (1) NR TGTS ATTACKED AMMO EXPENDED
 (2) 5"/54 (NGF) 14 462
 (3) 38 (NGF)
 (4) 55 (NGF) 64 629
 (5) 106 KK 8 76
 (6) 125 HOW 895 20258
 (7) 90MM TK 506 9390
 (8) 175 GUN 2781 29259
 (9) 155 HOW 133 1655
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 3781 61929
 14. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP
 A. UNIT NR EXPENDED

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1/40

I. C/1/40 48

C. TOTAL 48

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS USING VT FUZES

1. SEE PARA 2 FOR SIGNIFICANT MISSION USING VT FUZES

GP-4

BT

TOD: 23/2055Z MAY 67/COUR/Jew

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 241756Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ADC THIRD MAR DIV
INFO CG THIRD MAR DIV
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COPY 5 OF 12

CCN. 453
454

Jib

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP NR 145-67 PERIOD 240000H TO 242400H MAY 67

OPN PRAIRIE BY 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

AL 08500 2/12 FIRED UNOB TLT BY BTRYS C/1/12 B/1/12 E/2/12 REIN
BY K/A 42 AT NVA BUNKER SYSTEM (YD154664) EXP 197 HE (105MM) 39 HE
(155MM)

(S) 2140 BTRY B/2/12 FIRED MON IN SUPT OF RECON (PLATSBURG #2) VC

PAGE TWO YIME C O N F I D E N T I A L

LIGHTS (YD093311) SUR 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 18 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) 0620 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES IN SUPT OF 2/24

(YD082669 YD077695) EXP 179 HE

(B) 0905 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES IN SUPT OF SLF

(YD197725) EXP 88 HE 2 WP

(C) 1030 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF 3 MAR AT

NVA BUNKER (YD091663) EXP 14 HE

(D) 1450 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MON IN SUPT OF 2/9 AT ENEMY FORTIFIED

PSN (YD106663) SURV STILL DRAWING GA FIRE EXP 90 HE 1 WP REQUESTED 8" RE

2. F N

(E) 1500 BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF SLF AT VC DUG IN

(YD180720) SUR GOOD EFF EXP 73 HE 1 WP

(F) 1620 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/12 AT SMAL ARMS

8 MORTAR (YD127721) SUR EXCELLENT COV EXP 73 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOB MONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 16

B. SUB OPS 9

C. SUB MORT PSNS 27

D. SUB ASSEMBLY AREAS 11

E. HARBORING SITES 3

Page 68
DA**CONFIDENTIAL**

241756Z MAY

#145

PAGE THREE Y34E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5		64	69	69	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	17	18	159	194	194	
D. 4.2 MORT			25	25	25	
E. 90MM TK		13		13	13	
F. 175 GUN	6	24		30	30	
G. 5"/24 (NGF)						
H. 8"/55 (NGF)						
I. 8" HOW						
J. TOTAL	28	55	248	331	331	
K. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	156		44		200	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	414	18	169		601	
D. 4.2 MORT	40				40	
E. 90MM TK	230				230	
F. 175 GUN	620				620	
G. 5"/24 (NGF)						
H. 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE FOUR Y34E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 1694 18 213 1895

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

K. OPERATION HICKORY 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2	2		4	4	
B. 105 HOW	73	26	136	235	235	
C. 4.2 MORT						
D. 90MM TK						
E. 106 RR						
F. 175 GUN		3		3	3	
G. 5"/24 (NGF)		2	20	22	22	
H. 8"/55 (NGF)	1			1	1	
I. 8" HOW	2	5	1	8	8	
J. TOTAL	78	36	167	281	281	
K. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	320		2		322	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	3420	41	156		3617	
D. 4.2 MORT						

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y'4E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 20MM TK			
F. 175 GUN	137		137
G. 5" (55) (NGF)	393		393
H. 5" (55) (NGF)	62		62
I. 8" KOW	125		125
J. TOTAL	4457	41 165	4663

K. AD REPORT

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 5 MENS FOR 11.2 HRS IN USA
AND USMC ACFT

B. MENC

C. 20 FIRED ARTY MSN AT (YD 137730) PREP FIRES FOR

2/3 EXPENDING 8 HE 8" 2 WP AND 10 HE 105MM SURV

GOOD TGT COVERAGE

(2) ASSISTED PILOT W/AIRSTRIKE AT (YD 155655) PREP FOR

2/3 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE

(3) ASSISTED PILOT W/2 AIRSTRIKES AT (YD 092555) ON

BUNKERS AND SUSPECTED MVA TROOP CONCENTRATION INSPT OF 3/9

SURV EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE

(4) VR EAST OF HWAY 1 BETWEEN DONG HA AND BEN HAI RIVER

INSPT OF 1/3 NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

PAGE SIX Y'4E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) ASSISTED PILOT W/AIRSTRIKE ON SUSPECTED ARTY PSN AT

(YD 104340) INSPT OF 1/9 SURV 100PERCENT TGT COVERAGE

(6) ASSISTED PILOT W/3 AIRSTRIKES ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE AT

(YD 082550) IN SPT OF FORCE RECON SURV 4 FORTIFIED PSN DES-

TROYED ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION

(7) ASSISTED PILOT W/AIRSTRIKE AT (YD 101724) ON FORTIFIED

VILLAGE INSPT OF 2/3 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE 100M OF TRENCH

LINE DESTROYED

C. PLANS

ALL AVAILABLE ACFT COMMITTED TO OPN HICKORY

2. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE TWELTH MARINE PATROL WITH NEG SIGHTINGS

B. ONE 12TH MARINE NIGHT AMBUSH

10. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12 3

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 18 1

E. 105 (TD) 46

F. 105 (LVTH-6) 6 1

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

G. 107 (HONTAP) 11

H. 100 (HONTAP) 7

I. 175 (SP) 12 1

J. 8" (SP) 6 3

11. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TWO Y145 CONFIDENTIAL

B. 155 GUN 5 1 18 24 24

C. 155 HOW 2 14 16 16

D. 105 HOW 3 10 13 13

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 10 1 42 53 53

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 57 3 2 62

I. 155 HOW 101 15 3 119

J. 105 HOW 32 2 34

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 190 20 5 215

12. 4/12 (-)(REIN) CHOTAM

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 105 HOW 3 91 94 93 1

C. 105 HOW 8 96 104 104

D. 105 HOW

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 11 187 198 197 1

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW 108 1 5 114

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y4E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 105 HOW 295 17 307

J. 90MM TK

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 398 1 22 421

15. OPN HIGHRISE (COMPARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 5"/54 (NGF)

C. 5"/38 (NGF)

D. 5"/55 (NGF)

E. 90MM TK

F. 105 HOW

G. 175 GUN

H. 155 HOW

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 1 43 44

K. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL

L. 5"/54 (NGF)

M. 5"/38 (NGF)

N. 8"/55 (NGF) 28

O. 106 RR

PAGE FOUR Y4E C O N F I D E N T I A L

Q. 105 HOW 108 108

R. 90MM TK 200 200

S. 175 GUN 624 624

T. 155 HOW

U. 8" HOW

V. TOTAL 960 960

ABOVE MENS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

W. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NO TGTS ATTACKED AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 5"/54 (NGF) 14 462

(3) 5"/38 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 54 829

(5) 106 8 76

(6) 105 HOW 896 20366

(7) 90MM TK 616 9590

(8) 175 GUN 2063 29883

(9) 155 HOW 133 1655

(10) 8" HOW 1 28

(11) TOTAL 3795 62869

14. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE WIDE CONFIDENTIAL

ALL UNIT NO EXPENSE

D- 1/12	
(1) 8/1/12	51
(2) 8/3/12	24
(3) M/A/12	18
TE 2/12	
(1) K/A/12	24
1/12/A	
(1) A/1/12	42
E- 3/12	
(1) H/3/12	61
F. TOTAL	228

15. LATE ENTRIES

A. 1120- BTRY H/3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/4 AT ENEMY
SMALL ARMS FIRING (YD 364537) SURV 2 KIA (CONF)
24 KIA (PROB) EXP 35 HE 12VT

B. 1200- BTRY H/3/12 FIRED INSPT 2/4 AT VC SQUAD
(YD 364537) SURV 3 KIA (CONF) 2 KIA (PROB) EXP
27 HE 12VT

GP-4
BT

TOO: 25/00302 MAY/COWR/UMA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O 291710Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAHDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 146-67

1. PERIODIC REVIEW OF MISSIONS FIRED/AMMO EXPENDED REPORTED
BY 12TH MARINES SITREPS INDICATES FOLLOWING REDUCTION REQUIRED;
SITREP NR 146-67

OPERATION HICKORY

MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNBUS	H&I	TOTAL
105	30	5	58	93

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
105	1602	97		1699

GP-4

BT

COPY 5 OF 5

CCN. 531

file w/ sitrep
146-67PAGE 76
LEFTCHANGE MADE
TO SITREP

TOP: 291745Z MAY/TTX/10/CMA

291710 Z

CONFIDENTIAL

WGP

w/*146

CONFIDENTIAL

Q 251800Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ADC THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

*copy 5 of 10**CCN. 473**474**File*

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SITREP NR 146-67 PERIOD 250000H TO 252400H MAY 67
OPN PRAIRIE 1V 12TH MARINES (1-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0700 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/3 SLF AT SUS ENEMY PSN
(YD 163723) SUR GOOD COV OF AREA 3 HUTS DESTROYED

B. 0725 BTRY M/4/12 (FWD) FIRED MSN IN SPT OF RECON (GREAT DIVER #2)

left page 71

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

AT ENEMY BUNKER (XD 984604) SUR BUNKER PARTIALLY DESTROYED
EXP 18 HE 7 WP

C. 0741 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/26 AT NVA BUNKERS
(YD 061896) SUR 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 72 HE 5 WP

D. 1054 BTRY C/1/40 REINF BY 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN IN SPT OF
2/26 AT ENEMY ROCKET PSN (65 058678) SUR 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
EXP 24 HE 6 WP AND 10 HE 8" HOW

E. 1340 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 2/9 (YD 067698)
SUR 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 48 HE 4 WP

F. 1715 USS EDSON (00946) FIRED MSN IN SPT OF OPN HICKORY AT ARTY
PSN (YD 123801) SUR 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND BLACK SMOKE EXP
40 HE 5" (NGF)

G. 1729 USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6) FIRED MSN IN SPT OF OPN HICKORY AT
ARTY PSN (YD 107843) SUR 3 SECONDARY EXPL EXP 52 HE 6" (NGF)

H. 1800 USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6) FIRED MSN IN SPT OF OPN HICKORY AT
RADAR SITE (YD 250855) SUR 1 LARGE FIRE EXP 20 HE 5" (NGF)

I. 2045 USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6) FIRED MSN IN SPT OF OPN HICKORY AT
3. LOADED WATER CRAFT (YD 260825) SUR 3 CRAFT SUNK EXP 10 HE 6"
(NGF)

J. 2120 USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6) FIRED MSN IN SPT OF OPN HICKORY AT

CONFIDENTIAL*251800Z*

#146

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY PSN (YD 224802) SUR 2 SECONDARY EXPL EXP TO HE 61 (NGF)
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 A. 0345 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/26 AT MORT FIRING
 (YD 05695) SUR MORT CEASED EXP 82 HE
 B. 0420 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/3 SLF MORT FIRING
 (YD 1478 7500) SUR MORT CEASED EXP 166 HE
 C. 1020 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 2/3 SLF
 (YD 157716) EXP 72 HE
 D. 1225 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/3 SLF AT BUNKER
 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 66 HE 10 WP
 E. 1400 BTRYS C/1/12, F/2/12, B/1/13 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED MSN IN
 SPT OF 1/9 AT ARTY PSN (YD 109802) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 185 HE
 81 WP (105MM) 70 HE 36 WP (155MM)
 F. 1800 BTRY B/1/13, FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 1/9 AT ROCKETS
 FIRING (YD 037699) EXP 180 HE 80 VI
 G. 1815 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 2/26 AT ROCKETS FIRING
 (YD 061699) SUR EXC COV TGT EXP 246 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/ 18
 B. SUS OP'S / 11
 C. SUS MORT PSNS/ 37

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/ 18

E. HARBORING SITES/ 8

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

A. 155 HOW	2	1	30	33	33
B. 106 RR					
C. 105 HOW	16	10	247	273	272
D. 4.2 MORT	1		26	27	27
E. 90MM TK		8		8	8
F. 175 GUN	1	32		33	33
G. 5"/54 (NGF)					
H. 8"/55 (NGF)					
I. 8" HOW					
J. TOTAL	20	51	303	374	(374)

5. HAMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW	88	14	25	127
B. 106 RR				
C. 105 HOW	1414	30	179	1623
D. 4.2 MORT	86	24		110
E. 90MM TK	80			80
F. 175 GUN	496			496

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 5"/54 (NGF)

H. 8"/55 (NGF)

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 2164 68 2234

2436

(INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. OPERATION HICKORY 12TH MARINES (-)(REFIN)

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

B. #155 HOW 7 7 19 33 33

C. 105 HOW 30 265 185 58 293 292 93

D. 4.2 MORT

E. 90MM TK

F. 106 RR

G. 175 GUN

H. 5"/54 (NGF) 2 2 4 4

I. 6"/47 (NGF) 7 12 12 31 31

J. 8" HOW 3 3 3

K. TOTAL 102 45 214 363 363

7. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 512 133 645

B. 106 RR

CHANGE MADE
ACCORDING TO
MSG 291710Z
FM 12TH MAR
LEH

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 105 HOW 6024 11 426 1699

D. 4.2 MORT 1602 87

E. 90MM TK

F. 175 GUN

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 146 15 161

H. 6"/47 (NGF) 327 327

I. 8" HOW 62 62

J. TOTAL 7071 11 574 7656

8. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 6.9 HRS IN SPT OF OPN HICKORY

B. MSNS

1. NIGHT VR FOM 0210H TO 0430H 25 MAY FOR DONG HA AND FIO LINH AREA. NEG SIGHTINGS

2. ASSISTED PILOT W/AIR STRIKES AT YD 097784 ON SUS TRUCK PARK IN SPT OF 1/9 FUR EX TGT COV

3. OBSERVED 4 ROCKETS LAUNCHED AT GIO LINH FROM GS 2282 HEAVY AA FIRE PREVENTED CLOSER OBSERVATION 37/57MM AA PSN LOCATED AT YD 225795 BOTH PSNS PASSED TO COMP ARTY BN UNOBSERVED ARTY MSNS FIRED ON BOTH PSNS

4. ASSISTED PILOT WITH AIRSTRIKE ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE AND SUS MORT BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 PSN AT YD 156717 IN SPT OF 3/9 SUR FX TGT COV 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED
 5. AIR STRIKE OF FORTIFIED RIDGE LINE AT YD 095640 IN SPT OF 3/9
 SUR GOOD TGT COV 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED WOUNDED 31D AT YD 094638 ALSO
 DESTROYED DIVING STRIKE
 6. AIRSTRIKE ON VC IN OPEN AT YD 092659 IN SPT OF 3/9 SUR S/A FIRE
 SILENCED 6 KBA (PROB)

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL
 7. DIMMY AIRSTRIKE RUN AT YD 069695 IN SPT OF 2/26 WHO WAS IN HEAVY
 CONTACT AT TIME.

COMPLANS

ALL AVAILABLE ACFT COMMITTED IN SPT OF OPN HICKORY

9. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. ONE TWELFTH MARINE PATROL WITH NEG SIGHTINGS

B. ONE 12TH MARINE NIGHT AMBUSH

10. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

D. 155 (SP) 12 1

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 12 1

E. 105 (TD) 48

F. 105 (LVTH-6) 6 1

G. 107 (HOWTAR) 10

H. 107 (4.2) 17 1

I. 175 (SP) 12 1

J. 8" (SP) 5 2

11. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

B. 155 GUN 9 9 9

C. 155 HOW 1 1 2 4 4

D. 105 HOW 16 16 16

F. TOTAL 1 1 27 29 29

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 9 9

I. 155 HOW 3 1 4

J. 105 HOW 26 26

K. 8" HOW 39

L. TOTAL 38 1 39

12. 3/12 (-)(REIN) CHOCTAW

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 3 3 36 44 43 1

C. 105 HOW 11 4 55 70 70

D. 90MM TK

E. 8" HOW

F. 595-) 14 7 93 114 113 1

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW 101 2 3 106

CONFIDENTIAL

35 424
 J. 90MM TK
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 311 2 49 362
 13. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67
 A. MISSIONS FIRED ORS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 5"/54 (NGF)
 C. 5"/38 (NGF)
 D. 8"/55 (NGF)
 E. 90MM TK 22 22
 F. 105 HOW 1 2 3
 G. 175 GUN 2 34 36
 H. 155 HOW 1 1
 J. 8" HOW
 K. TOTAL 4 58 62
 L. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP CAP TOTAL
 M. 5"/54 (NGF)
 N. 5"/38 (NGF)
 O. 8"/55 (NGF)
 P. 106 RR

PAGE FIVE YARE C O N F I D E N T I A L

Q. 105 HOW 473 4 477
 R. 90MM TK 220 220
 S. 175 GUN 473 473
 T. 155 HOW 33 33
 U. 8" HOW
 V. TOTAL 1199 4 1203

ABOVE MSNS/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PAKA 4 BOX SCORES

W. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS ATTACKED AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 5"/54 (NGF) 14 462

(3) 5"/38 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 63 829

(5) 106 RR 6 76

(6) 105 HOW 899 20843

(7) 90MM TK YFI 010P

(8) 175 GUN WFOO 30356

(9) 155 HOW 134 1688

(10) 8" HOW 1 28

(11) TOTAL 3857 64092

14. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

... ONE C 3 4 ...
 ... NR EXPENSE ...

12
 (1) 3/1/12 134
 (2) 6/3/12 117
 C- 2/12
 (1) B/1/13 60
 (1) K/4/12 9
 O- 5/40
 (1) C/1/40 234
 E- COMP BN
 D/2/12 45
 F- 3/12
 (1) H/3/12 138
 (2) 1ST PROV BTRY 18
 G- TOTAL 755
 H- MSNS UTILIZING VT FUZES SEE PARA 2.
 GP-4
 BT

Too: 25/2100-2 mof/11/22/1974

CONFIDENTIAL

0 232022Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ADC THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEROND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

copy 4 of 10
ccn. 484-485

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SITREP NR 147-67 PERIOD 260001H TO 262400H MAY 67
OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0545-0805 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 SLF
(YD 1367174) SUR 17 KIA (CONF 1 MORTAR TUBE DESTROYED EXP 159 HE
1 WP.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

A. BTRYS F/2/12 C/1/12 B/1/13 AND K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT BUNKER
AND RKT SITE (YD 07156951) EXP 100 RDS HE 105MM 24 RDS HE 155

B. 0440-0445 BTRYS K/4/12 C/1/12 E/2/12 AND B/1/13 FIRED PREP
FIRES IN SUPT OF 2/9 (YD 173668) EXP 48 RDS HE 105MM AND 14 RDS HE
155MM UNOBS

C. 0500-0610 BTRYS K/4/12 C/1/12 E/2/12 AND B/1/13 FIRED PREP FIRES
IN SUPT OF 2/9 (YD 178655 172663 151551) EXP 102 RDS 105MM AND 38
RDS HE 155MM

D. 0650-0739 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED OBS PREP FIRES IN SUPT OF 2/3 SLF
(YD 168712) EXP 105 HE 3 WP GOOD COVERAGE

E. 0850-1030 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUPT OF 2/3 SLF (YD
163715, 08007839) EXP 113 HE 64 WP GOOD TARGET COVERAGE

F. 1235-1500 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 2/3 SLF (YD
153700) SNIPER FIRE EXP 2 WP 114 HE GOOD EFFECT ON TRT

G. 1615-1645 BTRYS B/1/13 AND E/2/12 FIRED COUNTER RKT MSN IN
SUPT OF 2/26 (YD 053700) EXP 210 HE 36 VI

JJEM ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

AJ. INFILTRATION ROUTES/5

BJ. SUS OPS/17

C. SUS MORT PSNS/10

D. Jh.
page 21

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREA 12

EJUM HARBORING SITES 14

J4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	HJ&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	3		60	63	63	
B. 106 RR						
C. 105 HOW	15	1	169	185	185	
D. 4.2 MORT	2		37	39	39	
E. 90MM TK		2		2	2	
F. 175 GUN	3	34		37	37	
G. 5"/54 (NGF)		1		1	1	
H. 5" (NGF)		3		3	3	
I. 8" HOW						
K. TOTAL	23	41	266	330	330	

	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
S. AMMO EXPENDED	66	34			120
A. 155 HOW					
B. 106RR					
C. 105 HOW	1028	128			1156
D. 4.2 MORT	150				150
E. 90MM TK					
F. 175 GUN	547				547

PAGE FOUR Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

G. 5"/54 (NGF) 10

H. 8" (NGF) 58

I. 8" HOW 58

J. 155 GUN 21

K. TOTAL 1900 162 2062

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SAHN

6. OPERATION HICKORY 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

	OBS	UNOBS	HJ&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. MISSIONS FIRED						
B. 155 HOW	10	9	9	28	28	
C. 105 HOW	4	13	173	234	234	
D. 4.2 MORT						
E. 90MM TK						
F. 106RR						
G. 175 GUN						
H. 5"/54 (NGF)						
I. 6"/47 (NGF)						
H. 8" HOW	2		19	21	21	
KALT	55	22	206	283	283	
TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED	55	22	206	283	283	
A. 155 HOW	55	7		62	62	

B. 155 HOW 10

C. 105 HOW 4

D. 4.2 MORT 13

E. 90MM TK 173

F. 106RR 234

G. 175 GUN 234

H. 5"/54 (NGF) 28

I. 6"/47 (NGF) 28

H. 8" HOW 21

KALT 21

TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED 283

A. 155 HOW 62

CONFIDENTIAL

APGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 B. 125 HOW JWWLUD OF ROQ WTU
 C. 4.2 MORT
 D. 90MM TK
 E. 106 RR
 F. 175 GUN
 GJ. 5"/54 (NGF)
 H. 6"/47 (NGF)
 I. 8" HOW 91 91
 J. TOTAL JWWUEI QP TYR BEQW

JIM AO REPORT

A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 3MSNS FOR 18.1 HRS IN SUPT OF OPN HICKORY
 B. MSN
 J. QM VR DONG HA-GIO LINH FROM 0200 TO 0445 NEG SIGHTING
 2. ASSISTED PILOT W/6 AIRSTRIKES ON GS 0669 PREP FOR 2/26 SUR
 TGT COVERAGE
 3. ONE AIRSSTRIKE CONDUCTED AT YD 050682 PREP FOR 2/4
 4. 6. AIRSTRIKES CONDUCTED AT YD 056698 ON SUS RKT PSN AND
 CONFIRMED BUNKERS 1 FOX HOLE SUR 30 BUNKERS 1 FOXHOLE DESTROYED
 OR DAMAGED
 5. ONE AIRSTRIKE CONDUCTED AT YD 203745 IN SUPT OF COMP ARTY BN SUR
 SAF SILENCED

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. PLANS

ALL AVAILABLE ACFT COMMITTED IN SUPT OF OPN HICKORY

9. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. 12TH MARINES ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTINGS

B. ONE AMBUSH

10. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	1
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	1
E. 105 (TD)	48	1
F. 105 (LNTH-6)	6	
G. 107 (HOWAR)	10	
H. 107 (4.2)	17	1
I. 175 (SP)	12	1
J. 8" (SP)	5	2

11. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	4		6	10	10	
C. 155 HOW	5		12	17	17	

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

D. 105 HOW	14			14	14
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	23		18	41	41
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	6	5	3		14
I. 155 HOW	51				51

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

J. 105 HOW	18				18
K. 8" HOW					
L. TOTAL	75	5	3		83
12 3/12 (-)(REIN) CHOCTAW					
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW	2	1	31	34	32
C. 105 HOW	3		115	118	109
D. 90MM TK					
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	5	1	146	152	141
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	OTHER	
H. 155 HOW	111		64	177	
I. 105 HOW	183		39	222	
J. 90MM TK					
K. 8" HOW					
L. TOTAL	294	105	399		

13. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 5"/54 (NGF)		1	1
C. 5"/38 (NGF)			

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

D. 8"/55 (NGF)		3	3
E. 90MM TK		8	8
F. 105 HOW		7	7
G. 175 GUN	2	29	31
H. 155 HOW		1	1
I. 8" HOW			
J. 106 RR			
K. 595-	2	49	51
L. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP
M. 5"/54 (NGF)	10		10
N. 5"/38 (NGF)			
O. 8"/55 (NGF)	58		58
P. 106RR			
Q. 105 HOW	276		276
R. 90MM TK	80		80
S. 175 GUN	395		395
T. 155 HOW	12	13	25
U. 8" HOW			
V. TOTAL	831	13	844

ABOVE MSNG/EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

CONFIDENTIAL

APGE FOUR YEAR C O N F I D E N T I A L

W. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS ATTACKED		AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	15	472
(3) 5"/38 (NGF)		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	67	837
(5) 106RR	8	76
(6) 105 HOW	906	21119
(7) 90MM TK	546	9890
(8) 175 GUN	2130	30751
(9) 155 HOW	135	1713
(10) 8" HOW	1	28
(11) TOTAL	3908	64936

14. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. 1/40

A. A/1/40 11 VT

B. C/1/40 61 VT

2. 2/12

A. E/2/12 46 VT

3. 3/12

A. H/3/12 9 VT

B. 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY 25 VT

4. TOTAL 153

SEE PARA 2 FOR SIGNIFICANT MSNS UTILIZING VT FUZES

GP-4

BT

TOO: 26/23252 MAY/11/15/16/28

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 271840Z MAY 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ADC THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 148-67 PERIOD 270000H TO 272400H MAY 67

OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 0720 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF RECON PATROL (PRESPECTIVE #2) SUSP NVA BOOBY TRAPS (XD 969617) SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

EXP 20 HE

(B) 0820 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF 1/9 AT SUSP ARTY PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 107769) SURV 1 HUT DAMAGED. EXP 12 HE 8 WP.

(C) 1120 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF 1/9 AT COUNTER MORTAR FIRE. (YD 112817) SURV 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 41 HE 21 VT.

(D) 1830 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF COMD ARTY BN AT NVA CROSSING RIVER IN SANPANS. (YD 251018) SURV 5 SANPANS DESTROYED 15 KIA (PROB). EXP 36 HE, 10 WP.

(E) BTRYS B/1/12 & G/3/12 FIRED FOR ARVN AT VC WITH 81MM MORTARS. (YD 110515, 115504) SURV 25 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 282 HE, 24 WP.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) 262335 TO 270150 8" BTRY FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF 9TH MARINES AT NVA PSN W/BUNKERS. (YD 0769, 0779, 0670, 0669, 0569) EXP 130 HE Q & D.

(B) 262000 TO 270600 BTRY C/1/12, E/2/12, B/1/13 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPT OF 9TH MARINES NVA VILLAGE.

(YD 159772) EXP 105 HE 105 WP 55, 155 HE 44 VT 27

(C) 0935 TO 1400 BTRY C/1/12, B/1/13, E/2/12 REIN BY K/4/12 8" & B & C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 9TH MAR (YD 0768, 0770, 0669, 0570) EXP 105 HE 714 WP 10, 155 HE 83, 8" HE 20 175 HE 78

CONFIDENTIAL

271840 #

#148

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(D) 1343 TO 1515 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUPT OF 2/26 (YD 0669) EXP 128 HE, 2 WP

(E) 1400 TP 1520 BTRY E/2/12 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF 1/9 COUNTER ARTY FIRE (YD 1176, 10/17, 10/5, 10/6) SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 105 188 HE, 18 CT, 155 36 HE 9VCL

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/ 10

B. SUS OP'S / 12

C. SUS MORT PSNS/ 7

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS/ 15

E. HARBORING SITES/ 8

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 5 8 43 76 76

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 36 21 253 310 310

D. 4.2 MORT 1 28 29 29

E. 90MM TK

F. 175 GUN 3 29 32 32

G. 5"/54(NGF) 17 17

H. 5"/38(NGF) 3 3

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 8" HOW

J. 155 GUN

K. TOTAL 65 86 316 467 467

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CAP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 183 42 225

B. 106 RR

C. 105 HOW 2130 26 453 2609

D. 4.2 MORT 105 6 111

E. 90MM TK

F. 175 GUN 412 412

G. 5"/54(NGF) 435 2 437

H. 5"/38(NGF) 35 35

I. 155 GUN

J. 8" HOW

K. TOTAL 3300 26 503 3829

INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH

6. OPERATION HICKORY 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 155 HOW	3	15	39	57	57
C. 105 HOW	67	24	87	178	178
D. 4.2 MORT					
E. 90MM TK					
F. 106 RR					
G. 175 GUN		3	3	3	3
H. 5"/54(NGF)					
I. 6"/47(NGF)					
J. 8" HOW		8	8	8	8
K. TOTAL	70	50	126	246	246
7. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	542		58		590
B. 105 HOW	4245	27	576		4852
C. 4.2 MORT					
D. 90MM TK					
E. 106 RR					
F. 175 GUN	78				78
G. 5"/54(NGF)					
H. 6"/47(NGF)					
I. 8" HOW	371				371

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. TOTAL	5240	27	634	5901
8. AD REPORT				
A. ALL AVAILABLE ACFT COMMITTED IN SUPT OF OPN HICKORY.				
9. REGT PATROL RECAP				
A. 12TH MARINES ONE PATROL WITH NEG SIGHTINGS				
B. ONE AMBUSH				
10. WEAPONS CAPABILITY				
A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN		
B. 155 (SP)	12	2		
C. 155 (TD)	2			
D. 105 (SP)	18			
E. 105 (TD)	48			
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6			
G. 107 (HOWTAR)	70			
H. 107 (4.2)	17	1		
I. 175 (SP)	12	2		
J. 8" (SP)	5	2		
11. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI				
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
B. 155 GUN	4		5	9
BT				MAF 9 ARVN

CONFIDENTIAL

I. 105 HOW						
J. 8" HOW						
K. TOTAL	5		21		78	78
L. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	CAP	TOTAL	
M. 155 GUN	14		3		17	

PAGE TWO Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 155 HOW	70				70		
J. 105 HOW	26				27		
K. 8" HOW							
L. TOTAL	112	1	3		114		
12. 3/12 (-)(REMIC)	119:5-2						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
B. 155 HOWA	2	2	31	35	35		
C. 105 HOW	8		92	101	92	9	
D. 90MM TK							
E. 8" HOW		2	123	135	127	9	
F. TOTAL	11						
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
H. 155 HOW	75	10		85			
I. 105 HOW	200	3	56	259			
J. 90MM TK							
K. 8" HOW							
L. TOTAL	275	13	56	344			
13. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED	251943H	FEB 67					
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL				
B. 5"/54(NGF)	17		17				

CONFIDENTIAL

C. 5"/38(NGF)			
D. 8"/55(NGF)			
E. 90MM TK			
F. 105 HOW	1	18	19
G. 175 GUN		29	29
H. 155 HOW	1	1	2
I. 8" HOW			
J. 106 RR			
K. TOTAL	22	48	70
L. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	CAP TOTAL
M. 5"/54(NGF)	461	2	463
N. 5"/38(NGF)	35		35
O. 8"/55(NGF)			
P. 106 RR			
Q. 105 HOW	722	24	746
R. 90MM TK			
S. 105 HOW	582	12	56235
U. 8" HOW			
V. TOTAL	1804	38	1842

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ABOVE MSNS/ EXP NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES
 W. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NR TGTS	ATTACKED	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 5"/54(NGF)	32	935
(3) 5"/38(NGF)	3	35
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	67	887
(5) 106 RR	8	76
(6) 105 HOW	925	21865
(7) 90MM TK	646	9890
(8) 175 GUN	2159	31313
(9) 155 HOW	137	1749
(10) 8" HOW	1	28
(11) TOTAL	3978	66778

14. VT FUZES EXPENDED DURING PERIOD OF THIS SITREP

A. UNIT NR EXPENDED

B. 1/12

(1) B/1/40 8

C/ 2/12

(1) C/1/12 9

(2) F/2/12 12

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) K/4/12 210

S. COMP ARTY BN

(1) D/2/12 36

E. 2/94

(1) B/2/94 7

(2) F/2/94 12

F. KHE SANH

(1) A/1/13 6

(2) F/2/12 15

G. NGF

(1) 5"/54 26

H. 3/12

(1) A/3/12 24

I. TOTAL 365

J. SOR SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS UTILIZING VT SEE PARA 1 & 2.

GP-4

BT

TOO 27/66552/14767/71/61, 62 / RKM

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

EEEEZNY SSSSS
 U 281900Z MAY 67 "65-1
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ADC THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG III MAF (COC)
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES (COO)
 FOURTH MARINES (COO)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 BT

CCN: 525

copy 4 OF 10PAGE 76
LET*file*

S E C R E T

TWELFTH MAR SITREP NR 149-67 280001H TO 282400H MAY 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1300-1340 BTRY C/2/94 DISPLACED TO (YD 213741) TO
 RELIEVE BTRY B/6/27 BTRY B/6/27 DISPLACED TO (YD 22825020)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

BTRY C/2/94 INSPT COMBAT OUTPOST GIU LINH AND OPERATION
 HIGHRISE BTRY B/6/27 INSPT OPERATION HICKORY PRAIRIE AND
 HIGHRISE BTRY C/2/94 LAID AND READY TO FIRE 1450 BTRY
 B/6/27 LAID AND READY TO FIRE 1630

B. 12TH MAR ~~AL'S~~ FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 9.6 HRS IN USA ACFT INSPT
 OF OPN HICKORY

(1) VR GS 0965 AND 0966 FOR SUS VC BN NEG SIGHTINGS

(2) 7 AIR STRIKES CONDUCTED ON UNOCCUPIED BUNKERS AND

-ARKBOKING SITES AT (YD 089651) SURV SEVERAL BUNKERS

DESTROYED BOTH SPOTTER PLANE AND ATTACKING ACFT RECEIVED
 SAF

(3) FLEW CONVOY COVER FOR 9TH MOTORS CONVOY FROM DONG HA
 TO KHE SANH AND RETURN NEG INCIDENTS

C. 1620 ONE PLT OF TANKS "A" CO 30 TANK BN RELIEVED

PLT OF TANKS "C" CO AT CAMBAT OUTPOST GIU LINH

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

-HIGHRISE: A. 1900-1941 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT

ROCKET PSN (YD 213826) EXP 12 WP 54 HE (VT);

B. 1900-1939 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT ROCKET PSN

(YD 222835) EXP 12 WP 54 HE (VT)

SECRET

#149(a)

281900Z

WGS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
OTHER SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS:

C. 1120 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN INSPT 1/9 SUS ARTY PSN
(10977690) SURV STRUCTURE LEFT SIDE OF ROAD DAMAGED
EXP 2 WP 24 HE (12 VT)

D. 1549 NGF (USS TAYLOR) FIRED DIRECT FIRE MSN INSPT
OPN HICKORY SAMMANS (YD 252822) SURV 1 SAMMAN DESTROYED
EXP 40 HE 5"/38

E. 1810 NGF (USS JENKINS) FIRED MSN INSPT OPN HICKORY
20 NVA IN OPN (YD 222804) SURV 10 KIA (PROB) 10 WIA (PROB)
EXP 42 HE 5"/38

F. 1850 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN INSPT 30 MAR COUNTER RKT FIRE
(YD 063688) SURV RKT FIRE STOPPED NUMEROUS SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
EXP 50 WP 60 HE (48 VT)

G. 1910 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED MSN INSPT 2/26 COUNTER RKT FIRE
(YD 04116974) SURV 10 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 72 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		16	16
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)		8	8

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW		3	3	
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW		1	1	
(9) 175 GUN		3	3	
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL		31	31	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	192		40	240
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	96			96
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	186			186
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	24			24
(9) 175 GUN	49			49
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	547		48	595

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

4. OPN PRAIRIE IV 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED 28 MAY 67 OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 105 HOW

(6) 107 MM

(7) 155 HOW

(8) 175 GUN

(9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL

7	15	177	199	199
4		25	29	29
3	10	51	64	64
14	25	253	292	292

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 105 HOW

(6) 107 MM

(7) 155 HOW

599		88	687
104	16	12	132
275		44	319

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN

(9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL

978	16	144	1138
-----	----	-----	------

5. OPN CRUICKETT (KHE SANH)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 107 MM

(2) 105 HOW

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL

12		28	40	40
2	1		3	3
14	1	28	43	43

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 107 MM

(2) 105 HOW

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL

146	4	45	195
41		9	50
187	4	54	245

6. OPN HICKORY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/38 (NGF)

(2) 5"/54 (NGF)

3	3
1	1

BT

TOD: 29/0100Z MAY 67/TT 01/JCW

SECRET

149(a)

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 105 HOW	46	7	303	356	356
(5) 107MM					
(6) 155 HOW	2	4	50	56	56

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(7) 175 GUN	1	14		15	15
(8) 8" HOW	1	11		12	12
(9) TOTAL	54	36	353	443	443
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/38 (NGF)	105			105	
(2) 5"/54 (NGF)	32			32	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 105 HOW	3344	293	61	3703	

(5) 107MM						
(6) 155 HOW	370	23		393		
(7) 175 GUN	276			276		
(8) 8" HOW	144			144		
(9) TOTAL	4271	321	61	4653		
7. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	6	13	62	81	77	4
(2) 155 HOW	5	29	39	73	42	31
(3) TOTAL	11	42	101	154	119	35
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	190	23	11	230		

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(2) 155 HOW	253	14	2	269		
(3) TOTAL	449	37	13	499		
8. ARTY GRP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			21	21	21	
(2) 155 HOW			21	21	21	
(3) 155 GUN			11	11	11	
(4) TOTAL			53	53	53	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	26			26		
(2) 155 HOW	49			49		
(3) 155 GUN	11			11		
(4) TOTAL	86			86		

GP-4

BT

TOD: 29/0117Z MAY 67/TP02/jew

SECRET

075715Z MAY 67
 1ST TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ADC THIRD MANDIV
 INFO CG III MAF (LOC)
 CG THIRD MANDIV
 THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 BT

SECRET

copy 4 OF 10
 CCN 536

File

S E C R E T

TWELFTH MARINES SITREP NR 149-13 290001H TO 292400H MAY 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. F 2/79 RELIEVED B 1/14 AS INF. SUPPORT OF COMBAT OUT POST
 GIO LINH

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. 1/3/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 112597) AZ 0400 LAID AND READY AT
 1915

C. 12TH MAR AD 12 FLEW ONE MSN FOR 1.9 HOURS IN USA ACFT IN
 SPT OF OPN OF WAGON

(1) AD FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUS OCCUPIED BUNKERS AND FOXHOLES
 AT YD 049670 SUK EX TGT COV

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 262000 BTRY B 2/794 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY PSN

(YD 067804) SUK 1 GUN DESTROYED EXP 23 HE

(2) 0900-1230 BTRY D 2/712 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN

(YD 164754) SUK 7 KIA (PRUB) EXP 122

B. OTHER SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 262305 BTRY K 7/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 3/4 AT BUNKER AND
 F&R. (YD 062080) SUK BUNKER DESTROYED AND FOUND PIECES OF

57. RR EXP 6 HE

(2) 0745 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 2/26

(YD 060697) SUK 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 1 WP 17 HE

(3) 1350 BTRY K 7/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 3/4 AT

(YD 048605) SUK 1 KIA (CONF) 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 5 WP 22 HW

3. OPN HIGHRISE

Page 77
 LEH

SECRET

#149(b)

291715Z

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54	4	4	0
(2) 5" /38	1		1
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)		9	3
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		16	16
(6) 105 HOW	2	6	8
(7) 106. KK			
(8) 155 HOW	1	2	3
(9) 8" HOW		3	3
(10) 175 GUN	3	23	26
(11) TOTAL	11	65	74

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	159			159
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	47			47
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)	60			60
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	320			320
(6) 105 HOW	304	4		308
(7) 106. KK				
(8) 155 HOW	50			50

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	330			330
(10) 8" HOW	43			43
(11) TOTAL	1307	4		1311

4. OPN CHAMBER 12TH MAH (-) (K-1N)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HAL	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK		3		3		3
(5) 105 HOW	63	20	427	510		510
(6) 107 MM	2	25		27		27
(7) 155 HOW	20	3	124	157		157
(8) 175 GUN	5	2		7		7
(9) 8" HOW	1	2	24	27		27
(10) TOTAL	91	55	575	731		731

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)				
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM	10		48	64

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 105 HOW 2991 2 155 3140
 (6) 107 MM 118 110
 (7) 155 HOW 594 57 651
 (8) 175 GUN 37 37
 (9) 8" HOW 74 74
 (10) TOTAL 383 2 200 4052

5. OPN CROCKET (KHE SANH)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 107MM 15 15 15
 (2) 105 HOW 17 0 25 25
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) 175 GUN
 (5) TOTAL 17 25 40 40

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 107MM 15 15
 (2) 105 HOW 254 107 361
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) 175 GUN
 (5) TOTALG 269 107 376

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (KHEIN)

PAGE SIXTYFOUR S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 21 58 79 79
 (2) 155 HOW 9 17 26 26
 (3) TOTAL 30 75 105 105

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 279 40 319
 (2) 155 HOW 103 17 120
 (3) TOTAL 302 57 439

7. ARTY GRP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (KHEIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105HOW 2 18 20 20
 (2) 155 HOW 1 20 21 21
 (3) 155 GUN 3 15 10 10
 (4) TOTAL 3 3 59 59

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 63 62 1 126
 (2) 155 HOW 62 62
 (3) 155 GUN 10 10
 (4) TOTAL 143 62 1 206

GP-4

BT

TOP: 29/20352 MAF/TT/10/000

SECRET

SECRET

050000Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF (COC)
THIRD MARINES (COC)
FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
BT

CCN 5554554

copy 4 of 16 copies

SECTION ONE OF TWO
TWELFTH MCR SITREP NR 150-67 300001H TO 300000H MAY 67
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. BTRY B/1/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 059544) AZ 3000 LAID & READY 3009H
B. MORTAR BTRY 1/13 DISPLACED TO KHE SANH
C. BTRY G/3/12 DISPLACED TO PHU BAI

FDC PAGE 78
LEH

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

D. NO AD FLIGHTS DO TO HIGH WINDS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

1. 29 2055- BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 225825)

SUR 10 SECONDARY EXP 1 LARGE EXP 4 WP 144 HE

2. 1515 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 079815) SUR 1

SECONDARY EXPLO EXP 23 HE

B. OTHER SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

1. 0800 BTRY D/4/12 FIRED FOR AD AT VC IN BOAT (YD 092766) SUR

BOAT DAMAGED EXP 1 WP 16 HE (8 VT)

2. 1045 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/9 ARTY PSN (YD 101761)

SUR 1 SECONDARY EXPLO 1 ARTY PIECE DEST EXP 12 WP 30 HE

3. 1112 BTRY E/2/12 REIN K/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/9

ROCKET PSN (YD 113733) SUR 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 2 WP

61 HE (105) 51 HE (155)

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORTED

MSN NR CONC NR TGT COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-30 HW 2426 934665 1/175 301330 SPOTTER RD

02-30 HW 8290 114827 20/175 301214 ACTIVE ARTY PSN

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-30	HW	8282	122800	8/175	301025	ARTY PSN
		8282	122908	8/175	301111	ARTY PSN (ACT)
04-30	HW	8267	228800	70HE 4WP	302137	RKT PSN
				/105		
05-30	HW	2466	080781	54/175	301250	SUS ARTY PSN
06-30	HW	2467	083787	54/105	301307	SUS ARTY PSN
07-30	HW	8266	225825	4WP 144HE	292055	SA FIRE
				/105		
08-30	HW	2465	255898	6/5"/54	300900	SUS ENEMY OP
09-30	HW	2463	144779	18/5"/47	290100	SUS EN CONC
10-30	HW	2464	133776	21HE/6/47	290100	SUS EN TRP CONC
11-30	HW	8176	146788	10/90	302125	SUS ARTY PSN
12-30	HW	8177	149782	10/90	302121	SUS ARTY PSN
13-30	HW	8285	122773	10/90	302124	SUS ARTY PSN
14-30	HW	8285	196751	20/90	301305	SUS ARTY PSN
15-30	HW	8283	198742	920 11HE	301212	SUS ARTY PSN
				/90		
16-30	HW	8286	157788	5HE 15 WP	301643	SUS MOAT & ARTY
				/90		
17-30	HW	8287	153796	5HE 15WP	301659	MORT & ART PSN
				/90		

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

18-30	HW	8288	150787	5HE 15WP	301235	SUS & ARTY PSN
				/90		
19-30	HW	8159	172816	10WP 10 HE	300414	SUS ARTY PSN
				/90		
20-30	HW	8258	125777	10WP 10WP	300404	SUS ARTY PSN
				/90		
21-30	HW	8157	175795	10WP 10HE	300300	SUS ARTY PSN
				/90		
22-30	HW	8156	175785	10WP 10HE	302357	SUS ARTY PSN
				/90		
23-30	HW	8003	0648003	17/175	301615	ARTY PSN
24-30	HW	8304	079815	23/175	301515	ARTY PSN
25-30	HW	8302	170816	54VT/105	301505	VC BN
				54Q		
26-30	HW	8268	133803	26/105	300058	NVA SUPL PSN
27-30	HW	8263	152823	104/105	301555	TRP IN OPN
28-30	HW	8299	1521786	5/175	301530	ARTY PSN
29-30	HW	8286	157780	12/175	301150	ARTY PSN
30-30	HW	2470	099821	10/175	301805	ARTY PSN
31-30	HW	8116	112847	9/175	301009	EN OP

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

32-30	HW	3287	30117	20/175	301050	ARTY PSN
33-30	HW	3288	30117	20/175	301050	ARTY PSN
34-30	HW	3369	30154	18/175	300645	VC IN BUNKER
35-30	HW	3129	082808	20/175	302200	ARTY PSN
36-30	HW	846	032839	20/175	300515	2 LT AA 1 TK
37-30	HW	3264	115895	20/175	302015	SUS ARTY PSN
38-30	HW	3310	238807	20/5"/54	302007	MORE FIRING
39-30	HW	3311	212830	14/5"/47	301940	ARTY FIRE
40-30	HW	3469	08068145	21/155	302545	ARTY PSN
41-30	HW	3295	118306	27/155	302300	SUS PSN
42-30	HW	3298	123790	27/155	302300	SUS PSN
43-30	HW	3295	196751	20/90	302305	SUS ART PSN

3. OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
1. 5"/54(NGF)	2	3	5
2. 5"/38(NGF)	1		1
3. 6"/47(NGF)	3		3
4. 6"/55(NGF)			
5. 90MM TK		13	13

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

6. 105 HOW	2	5	7
7. 106 RR			
8. 155 HOW	3		3
9. 175 GUN	3	13	16
10. 8" HOW			
11. TOTAL	14	34	48
12. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
1. 5"/54(NGF)	86		
2. 5"/38(NGF)	43		
3. 6"/47(NGF)	53		
4. 8"/55(NGF)			
5. 90MM TK	106	94	220
6. 105 HOW	554	22	576
7. 106 RRR			
8. 155 HOW	75		75
9. 175 GUN	214		214
10. 8" HOW			
11. TOTAL	1151	116	1267

4. OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
BT						

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

SECRET

1. 5"/54 (NGF)
 2. 5"/38 (NGF)
 3. 6"/47 (NGF)
 4. 90MM TK
 5. 105 HOW

44. 18 476 538 538

PAGE TWO KHE S E C R E T

6. 107MM	2	31	33	33
7. 155 HOW	3	6	71	80
8. 175 GUN	4	7		11
9. 8" HOW	2	1	5	8
10. TOTAL	55	32	583	670

8. A. EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

1. 5"/54 (NGF)

2. 5"/38 (NGF)

3. 6"/47 (NGF)

4. 90MM TK

5. 105 HOW 3378 19 151 3548

6. 107MM 95 95

7. 155 HOW 304 11 315

8. 175 GUN 69 69

9. 8" HOW 67 67

10. TOTAL 3913 19 162 4094

5. OPN CROCKET (KHE SANH)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

1. 107MM

2. 105 HOW 1 28 29 29

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

SECRET

3. 155 HOW			1	28	29	29	
4. 175 GUN							
5. TOTAL							
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
1. 107MM							
2. 105 HOW	264		3	267			
3. 155 HOW							
4. 175 GUN							
5. TOTAL	264		3	267			
6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
1. 105 HOW	5		61	66	66		
2. 155 HOW	8		36	44	44		
3. TOTAL	13		97	110	110		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
1. 105 HOW	148		11	159			
2. 155 HOW	72	2	10	84			
3. TOTAL	220	2	21	243			
7. ARTY GRP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

1. 105 HOW	6		15	22	22
2. 155 HOW			18	18	18
3. 155 GUN		1	16	17	17
4. TOTAL	6	1	50	57	57
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
1. 105 HOW	68	2		70	
2. 155 HOW	41			41	
3. 155 GUN	17			17	
4. TOTAL	126	2		128	

GP-4

BT TOR: 36/22462 /MAY 67 /IT /17 & 18 /RFM

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

1000 444

Copy 5 of 100 Copies

file w/ strip # 151-67 ~~4~~

MAY 67
RECEIVED

23-	31	896
24-	31	1162
55-	31	1061
56-	31	1254
57-	31	414
59-	31	1639
60-	31	1174
61-	31	1171
62-	31	1158
63-	31	693

PAGE 81
LEH

TOO 61/62046 { JUNE 67 / TC / 61 / REM

SECRET

1/4 151

010130本

TAB-F

031101Z MAY 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MANDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

TWELFTH MARINE SITREP NRH151-67 310001H TO 312400H MAY 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. AO REPORT

(1) 12TH MARINE AOP'S FLEW ONE MSN FOR 1.6 HRS IN USMC

ACFT NO ARTY MSNS FIRED

CCN: 570-57L

copy 5 of 10

PAGE 80
LEH

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(2) WIK STRIKE CONDUCTED ON CONFIRMED SAM PSN AT
XD 910693 EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE(3) PLANS-ALL AVAILABLE ACFT FOR 1 JUNE UTILIZED
FOR OPN CIMARRON

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

1. 0825-0915 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED AO MSN AT ENEMY COMPLEX
(YD 1294773) SUR 32 BUNKERS DESTROYED3 SEC EXP 50 FEETHOF TRENCH DESTROYED ONE MILITARY
STRUCTURE DESTROYED AND ONZ FIRE EXP 12 WP 149 HE2. 0905-0940 BTRY K/4/12 ZKRED AO MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY
PSN (YD 085813) SUR 3 SEC EXPL EXP 3 WP 36 HE3. 1525- BTRY C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT ARTY PSN
(YD 06408005) EXP 55 HE4. 1448- (LATE ENTRY) BTRY G/1/12 ARRIVED IN PSN
(YD 53064 32281) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-31	2453		933660	31/175	311430	SUS MISSILE SITE
02-31	8336		127755	10/175	311316	SUS ARTY PSN

SECRET

311815Z

#151

SECRET

03-31	8295	117792	5/175	301900	ACT ARTY PSN
04-31	8292	117792	5/175	301900	ACT ARTY PSN
05-31	8313	215020	6/175	301940	ACT ARTY PSN
06-31	8312	212812	6/175	301940	WCT ARTY PSN
07-31	8314	225023	6/175	301940	ACT ARTY PSN
08-31	8315	234010	6/175	301940	ACT ARTY PSN
09-31	2476	092813	12/175	310705	SUS ARTY PSN
10-31	8294	079012	5/175	301900	ACT ARTY PSN
11-31	8325	006810	35/155	310905	ACT ARTY PSN
12-31	2477	227897	20/175	310815	4 FIELD GUNS 122MM
13-31	8330	112800	10/175	311145	ACT ARTY PSN
14-31	2405	228041	10/175	311143	SAME SITE
15-31	8323	091808	15/175	311025	ARTY PSN
16-31	8322	082769	15/175	311025	ARTY PSN
17-31	2481	220076	30/6"/47	311139	SHORE BTRY
18-31	2483	250099	30/6"/47	311139	SHORE BTRY
19-31	2484	252858	30/6"/47	311139	SHORE BTRY
20-31	2483	222853	30/6"/47	311139	SHORE BTRY
21-31	2482	223896	30/6"/47	311139	SHORE BTRY
22-31	0307	101833	5/175	310025	BRIDGE

PAGE FOUR Y1+E S E C R E T

23-31	1572	133900	10/175	310035	60 CAL AA/PSN
24-31	1810	107097	20/175	311018	STORAGE AREA
25-31	HW 2470	100815	10/175	310120	ARTY PSN
26-31	HW 0304	003814	10/175	210110	ARTY PSN
27-31	HW 0308	148669	5/175	210030	SUPPLY RT
28-31	HW 0309	119699	5/175	310051	SUPPLY RT
29-31	HW 0303	064800	10/175	310105	ARTY PSN
30-31	HW 0305	032010	10/175	310050	SUS DIV HQ
31-31	HW 0305	019011	10/175	310035	SUS DIV HQ
32-31	HW 0303	064000	53/175	301525	ARTY PSN
33-31	HW 0319	108931	4/175	310850	SUS ARTY PSN
34-31	HW 0310	102033	4/175	310840	SUS ARTY PSN
35-31	HW 0317	009791	4/175	310715	SUS ARTY PSN
36-31	HW 0320	091850	4/175	310715	2 VEHICLE REVE
37-31	HW 0333	137705	100/105	311315	ARTY PSN
38-31	HW 0333	137705	72/105	311210	ARTY PSN
39-31	HW 0332	134702	100/105	311205	ARTY PSN
40-31	HW 0334	135703	103/103	311210	ARTY PSN
41-31	HW 0334	135703	103/103	311325	ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE 42-31	HW 0334	135763	72/105	311210	ARTY PSN
43-31	HW 0335	113807	12/105	311315	ARTY PSN
44-31	HW 0324	129777	16/105	310825	ENEMY COMPLEX
45-31	HW 0198	156787	10/90MM	312334	SUS ARTY PSN
46-31	HW 0193	153792	10/90MM	302335	SUS ARTY PSN
47-31	HW 0192	151797	10/90MM	302325	SUS ARTY PSN
48-31	HW 0191	147795	10/90MM	EPWEPT	SUS ARTY PSN
49-31	HW 0175	144783	10/90MM	302235	SUS ARTY PSN
50-31	HW 0174	142785	12/90MM	302137	SUS ARTY PSN
51-31	HW 0173	133700	10/90MM	302137	SUS ARTY PSN
52-31	HW 0173	131784	10/90MM	302121	SUS ARTY PSN
53-31	HW 0171	130787	10/90MM	302124	SUS ARTY PSN
54-31	HW 0170	135782	10/90MM	302255	SUS ARTY PSN
55-31	HW 1204	046886	20/175	312320	STORAGE
56-31	HW 1836	079935	10/175	312520	3 AA PSNS
57-31	HW 440	904893	10/175	310006	6 OCC AA
58-31	HW 1610	110803	20/175	302105	BRIDGE
59-31	HW 1634	094887	15/175	312155	4 AA PSNS
60-31	HW 1867	123877	20/175	312300	BRIDGE U/G
61-31	HW 1023	055941	20/175	312145	BRIDGE

PAGE SIXTY-ONE SECRET

62-31	HW 1806	137922	10/175	310012	6 LIGHT AA
63-31	HW 0005	908924	10/175	310008	AA PSN
64-31	HW 8129	082000	20/175	312000	ARTY PSN
65-31	HW 2485	228841	80/50/54	311459	SAM SITE
66-31	HW 0317	203801	12/105	312240	2 VC COMPANIES
67-31	HW 0192	151797	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
68-31	HW 0191	147795	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
69-31	HW 0193	146792	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
70-31	HW 0109	142797	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
71-31	HW 0171	136717	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
72-31	HW 0170	135783	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
73-31	HW 0175	144785	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
74-31	HW 0174	142705	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
75-31	HW 0173	133700	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
76-31	HW 0172	131784	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
77-31	HW 0193	135792	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
78-31	HW 0104	151701	20/90MM	312000	ARTY PSN
79-31	HW 0346	042857	3/175	311900	SUPPLY RT.
80-31	HW 0345	094889	3/175	311900	SUPPLY RT
81-31	HW 0344	098870	3/175	311900	SUPPLY RT

BT

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

82-31	HW 8343	1862	3/175	311900	SUS KKT
83-31	HW 8342	12847	3/175	311900	ARTY PSN
84-31	HW 8341	173080	3/175	311900	SUPPLY RT
85-31	HW 8340	165881	3/175	311900	SUPPLY RT
86-31	HW 8339	140869	3/175	311900	SUPPLY RT

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

87-31	HW 8338	120059	3/175	311900	SUPPLY RT
88-31	HW 8347	222053	12/105	311827	SUS KKT PSN
89-31	HW 8346	169762	12/105	311827	SUS KKT PSN
90-31	HW 8345	175757	12/105	311827	SUS ARTY PSN
91-31	HW 8344	135764	12/105	311877	SUS ARTY PSN
92-31	HW 8343	223809	12/105	311827	SUS KKT PSN
93-31	HW 8342	223809	12/105	311827	SUS KKT PSN
94-31	HW 8341	235819	12/105	311827	SUS KKT PSN

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED	OP	UNOBS	TOTAL
1. 5" /54 (NGF)	1		1
2. 5" /38 (NGF)			
3. 6" /47 (NGF)		5	5
4. 8" /55 (NGF)			
5. 90MM TK		22	22
6. 105 HOW	1	14	15
7. 106 RR			
8. 155 HOW	1		1
9. 175 GUN		49	49
10. 8" HOW			
11. TOTAL	3	96	99

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

C. QMFO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
1. 5" /54 (NGF)	00		10	90
2. 5" /38 (NGF)				
3. 6" /47 (NGF)	150			150
4. 8" /55 (NGF)				
5. 90MM TK	290		50	340
6. 105 HOW	762		12	774
7. 106 RR				
8. 155 HOW	36		3	39
9. 175 GUN	400			400
10. 8" HOW				
11. TOTAL	1026		75	1901

4. OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-) (HEIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
1. 5" /54 (NGF)						
2. 5" /38 (NGF)						
3. 6" /47 (NGF)						
4. 90MM TK						
5. 105 HOW	53	14	414	481	481	
6. 107 MORT	3		31	34	34	

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR YEAR SECRET

7. 155 HOW	2	12	78	100	104
8. 175 GUN	4			4	4
9. 8" HOW	1	1	9	11	11
10. TOTAL	53	27	62.4	71.4	71.4
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL	
1. 5" /24 (NGF)					
2. 5" /38 (NGF)					
3. 6" /47 (NGF)					
4. 90MM TK					
5. 105 HOW	2825	43	120	2908	
6. 107 MORT	90			90	
7. 155 HOW	514	10	40	572	
8. 175 GUN	71			71	
9. 8" HOW	150			150	
10. TOTAL	3650	61	160	3911	
5. OPN CROCKETT (MHE. SANH)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
1. 107 MORT	2		11	13	13
2. 105 HOW	6		42	52	52
3. 155 HOW			2	2	2

PAGE FIVE YEAR SECRET

4. 175 GUN					
5. TOTAL	0	4	55	67	67
B. QMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL	
1. 107 MORT	15			15	
2. 105 HOW	271	9	31	311	
3. 155 HOW	10		4	14	
4. 175 GUN					
5. TOTAL	296	9	35	340	
6. OPN CROCKETT 3/12 (-) (REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
1. 105 HOW	12		60	72	72
2. 155 HOW	4	2	70	76	76
3. TOTAL	16	2	130	148	147
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL	
1. 105 HOW	194		23	217	
2. 155 HOW	115	1	12	128	
3. TOTAL	309	1	35	345	
7. ARTY GRV PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
1. 105 HOW	4	4	28	36	36

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y146 S E C R E T

2. 155 HOW	9	1	24	34	33	1
3. 155 GUN	3	5	11	17	17	
8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
1. 155 HOW	64	7		91		
2. 155 HOW	113	6		119		
3. 155 GUN	41	1	5	45		
4. TOTAL	238	14	3	255		

BT

// ITEM NR 4. PAGE SIX SECTION TWO UNDER MSNS FIRED //

4. TOTAL	16	8	63	87	86	1
----------	----	---	----	----	----	---

TOD: 31/2255Z MAY 67/TT 16-17/gaw

UNCLASSIFIED

~~**SECRET**~~